

RP07

RP07 FMTR/SCANNER
CZAJKBO

COPYRIGHT (c) 1983
AH-F957B-MC
FICHE 1 OF 1

APR 1984
digital
Made In USA

This image shows a microfiche card with a grid of frames. The frames contain data, likely from a document or report, but the text is too small and faint to be legible. The card is dark blue/black with a white border at the top. The top border contains the following text: 'RP07', 'RP07 FMTR/SCANNER CZAJKBO', 'COPYRIGHT (c) 1983 AH-F957B-MC FICHE 1 OF 1', and 'APR 1984 digital Made In USA'. The grid of frames is arranged in approximately 10 rows and 15 columns. Each frame contains a small, illegible image of a document page.

.REM @

IDENTIFICATION
- - - - -

PRODUCT CODE: AC-F9568-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZRJKBO RP07 FORMAT/SCANNER
PRODUCT DATE: DECEMBER 1, 1983
MAINTAINER: CX DIAGNOSTIC ENGINEERING
AUTHOR: MIKE LEAVITT

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

NO RESPONSIBILITY IS ASSUMED FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL OR ITS AFFILIATED COMPANIES.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1983 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL
DEC

PDP
DECUS

UNIBUS
DECTAPE

MASSBUS

@

.REM @

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION
1.1	PROGRAM ABSTRACT
1.2	SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
1.3	RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS
1.4	DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES
1.5	ASSUMPTIONS
2.0	OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
2.1	COMMANDS
2.2	SWITCHES
2.3	FLAGS
2.4	HARDWARE QUESTIONS
2.5	SOFTWARE QUESTIONS
2.6	EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE
2.7	QUICK STARTUP PROCEDURE
3.0	ERROR INFORMATION
4.0	PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS
5.0	DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES
6.0	PROGRAM PROCESSES
6.1	FORMAT PROCESS
6.2	VERIFY PROCESS
6.3	SCAN PROCESS
6.4	MODIFY PROCESS

1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 PROGRAM ABSTRACT

THE RP07 FORMATTER PROGRAM FULFILLS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR A 16 BIT MANUFACTURING AND FIELD FORMAT PROCESS. THE FORMAT PROCESS FOR RP07 DIFFERS SIGNIFICANTLY FROM PREVIOUS RPXX DEVICE TECHNOLOGY IN SEVERAL RESPECTS:

- A) THE FORMAT PROCESS USES MEDIA "DEFECT SKIPS" IN ADDITION TO BAD SECTOR FLAGGING.
- B) THE FORMATTER PROGRAM, A STAND ALONE PROGRAM, CAN BE USED IN THE FIELD, BUT NOT INDISCRIMINATELY. THIS PROGRAM IS INTENDED FOR USE IN 2 DIFFERENT ENVIRONMENTS:
 - 1. AT THE VENDOR'S MANUFACTURING SITE
 - 2. AT THE CUSTOMERS SITE, USED BY TRAINED DEC FIELD SERVICE PERSONNEL

THE FORMAT PROGRAM ACCEPTS TRACK DESCRIPTOR DATA WHICH MAPS THE ABSOLUTE CENTER OF A DEFECT, PERFORMS CALCULATIONS ON THIS INPUT DATA, THEN CREATES AN OUTPUT MAP OF THE TRACK DEFECTS, SHOWING THE LOCATION OF THE DEFECT SKIP RELATIVE TO PLACEMENT WITHIN A GIVEN SECTOR. THIS MAP IS THEN USED TO FORMAT OR VERIFY THE FORMAT FOR A SPECIFIED TRACK.

THE FORMAT PROGRAM ALSO CONTAINS A PACK SCAN MODE OF OPERATION. WHEN RUN IN THIS MODE, DEFECTS WHICH CAUSE DATA OR HEADER ERRORS WILL BE MAPPED AND ADDED TO THE EXISTING TRACK DESCRIPTOR RECORDS AS NECESSARY.

THE RP07 FORMATTER PROGRAM HAS SEVERAL USES, THE MAIN FUNCTION HOWEVER, IS TO CREATE THE FORMAT USED FOR THE PDP11 (16 BIT) PRODUCTS. THIS FUNCTION, INTENDED FOR USE AT THE MANUFACTURING SITE BY THE MANUFACTURER, AND IN THE FIELD BY THE TRAINED FIELD ENGINEER, CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING PROCESSES:

- A) GIVEN THAT THE TRACK DESCRIPTORS ARE ALREADY WRITTEN ON THE DRIVE, THE PROGRAM WILL MAP THE STARTING LOCATIONS OF ALL NEEDED DEFECT SKIPS.
- B) DEPENDENT UPON USER INPUT, THE PROGRAM WILL THEN FORMAT OR FORMAT VERIFY EITHER A SELECTED TRACK, PART OF A DRIVE'S SURFACE OR AN ENTIRE DRIVE.
- C) ASSUMING A HIGH DEGREE OF SOPHISTICATION ON THE PART OF THE USER, THE PROGRAM WILL ALLOW MANUAL ENTRY OF TRACK DESCRIPTOR INFORMATION, THEN REWRITE A GIVEN TRACK DESCRIPTOR, PER USER INPUT VIA THE CONSOLE KEYBOARD. IMPLIED HERE IS THE NEED TO REFORMAT THE SPECIFIED TRACK BASED ON THE NEW TRACK DESCRIPTOR INPUT.
IF RUNNING THE FIELD VERSION OF THIS PROGRAM, WARNING MESSAGES WILL BE GENERATED TO INSURE THAT THE USER HAS A CHANCE TO CHANGE FUNCTIONS AND AVOID A POSSIBLE CATASTROPHY, I.E. DESTRUCTION OF A SYSTEM DATA FILE.

- D) WHEN PERSISTENT DATA OR HEADER ERRORS ARE DETECTED, THE FORMATTER CAN BE RUN IN THE PACK-SCAN MODE OF OPERATION. THIS OPERATION, WHICH RUNS TO COMPLETION PRIOR TO EXECUTING ANY FORMAT FUNCTION, WRITES THREE DATA DATA PATTERNS (ALL 0'S, ALL 1'S AND WORST CASE) ON THE USER SELECTED AREA IN AN ATTEMPT TO ISOLATE ANY UNMAPPED MEDIA DEFECTS. WHEN DEFECTS ARE DETECTED, THE ASSOCIATED TRACK DESCRIPTOR RECORD IS UPDATED (IN MEMORY ONLY) TO INCLUDE THE NEW DEFECT(S). UPON COMPLETION OF THIS MODE OF OPERATION, THE FORMATTER PROGRAM MAY BE RUN TO MASK THE NEW DEFECT LIST ON THE AFFECTED MEDIA.

THIS PROGRAM HAS BEEN WRITTEN FOR USE WITH THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES SOFTWARE (SUPERVISOR). THESE SERVICES PROVIDE THE INTERFACE TO THE OPERATOR AND TO THE SOFTWARE ENVIRONMENT. THIS PROGRAM CAN BE USED WITH XXDP+, ACT, APT, AND SLIDE. FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL. THERE IS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES IN SECTION 2 OF THIS DOCUMENT.

1.2 SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

THIS PROGRAM, IN ORDER TO EXECUTE, WILL REQUIRE THE FOLLOWING HARDWARE:

1. AN XXDP+ LOAD MEDIUM.
2. A CONSOLE TERMINAL
3. A MINIMUM OF 28K OF MAIN MEMORY.
4. A PDP11 PROCESSOR EXCEPT AN LSI 11, AND APPROPRIATE MASSBUS CONTROLLER WHICH CONFORMS TO DEC STD 159, AND HAS A DATA TRANSFER RATE EQUIVALENT TO OR GREATER THAN 2.2 MBYTES/SEC.
5. AT LEAST ONE RP07.
6. OPTIONALLY, A LINE PRINTER MAY ALSO BE USED BY THE PROGRAM.

1.3 RELATED DOCUMENTS AND STANDARDS

XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL - CHQUS

1.4 DIAGNOSTIC HIERARCHY PREREQUISITES

ALL CPU, MEMORY AND TERMINAL DIAGNOSTICS MUST RUN SUCCESSFULLY TO COMPLETION.

RP07 FRONT END DIAGNOSTIC MUST RUN SUCCESSFULLY TO COMPLETION.

1.5 ASSUMPTIONS

PROPER USE OF THIS PROGRAM REQUIRES THAT THE USER BE FAMILIAR WITH THE RULES WHICH APPLY TO DEFECT SKIPPING, AS APPLIED TO THE RP07.

2.0 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

THIS SECTION CONTAINS A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE RUNTIME SERVICES. FOR DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL (CHQUS).

2.1 COMMANDS

THERE ARE ELEVEN LEGAL COMMANDS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNTIME SERVICES (SUPERVISOR). THIS SECTION LISTS THE COMMANDS AND GIVES A VERY BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THEM. THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL HAS MORE DETAILS.

COMMAND	EFFECT
START	START THE DIAGNOSTIC FROM AN INITIAL STATE
RESTART	START THE DIAGNOSTIC WITHOUT INITIALIZING
CONTINUE	CONTINUE AT TEST THAT WAS INTERRUPTED (AFTER ↑C)
PROCEED	CONTINUE FROM AN ERROR HALT
EXIT	RETURN TO XXDP+ MONITOR (XXDP+ OPERATION ONLY!)
ADD	ACTIVATE A UNIT FOR TESTING (ALL UNITS ARE CONSIDERED TO BE ACTIVE AT START TIME)
DROP	DEACTIVATE A UNIT
PRINT	PRINT STATISTICAL INFORMATION (IF IMPLEMENTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC - SECTION 4.0)
DISPLAY	TYPE A LIST OF ALL DEVICE INFORMATION
FLAGS	TYPE THE STATE OF ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)
ZFLAGS	CLEAR ALL FLAGS (SEE SECTION 2.3)

A COMMAND CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. SO YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "STA" INSTEAD OF "START".

2.2 SWITCHES

THERE ARE SEVERAL SWITCHES WHICH ARE USED TO MODIFY SUPERVISOR OPERATION. THESE SWITCHES ARE APPENDED TO THE LEGAL COMMANDS. ALL OF THE LEGAL SWITCHES ARE TABULATED BELOW WITH A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF EACH. IN THE DESCRIPTIONS BELOW, A DECIMAL NUMBER IS DESIGNATED BY "DDDD".

SWITCH	EFFECT
/TESTS:LIST	EXECUTE ONLY THOSE TESTS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST IS A STRING OF TEST NUMBERS, FOR EXAMPLE - /TESTS:1:5:7-10. THIS LIST WILL CAUSE TESTS 1,5,7,8,9,10 TO BE RUN. ALL OTHER TESTS WILL NOT BE RUN.
/PASS:DDDD	EXECUTE DDDDD PASSES (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/FLAGS:FLGS	SET SPECIFIED FLAGS. FLAGS ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2.3.
/EOP:DDDD	REPORT END OF PASS MESSAGE AFTER EVERY DDDDD PASSES ONLY. (DDDD = 1 TO 64000)
/UNITS:LIST	TEST/ADD/DROP ONLY THOSE UNITS SPECIFIED IN THE LIST. LIST EXAMPLE - /UNITS:0:5:10-12 USE UNITS 0,5,10,11,12 (UNIT NUMBERS = 0-63)

EXAMPLE OF SWITCH USAGE:

START/TESTS:1-5/PASS:1000/EOP:100

THE EFFECT OF THIS COMMAND WILL BE: 1) TESTS 1 THROUGH 5 WILL BE EXECUTED, 2) ALL UNITS WILL TESTED 1000 TIMES AND 3) THE END OF PASS MESSAGES WILL BE PRINTED AFTER EACH 100 PASSES ONLY. A

SWITCH CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY THE FIRST THREE CHARACTERS. YOU MAY, FOR EXAMPLE, TYPE "/TES:1 5" INSTEAD OF "/TESTS:1 5".

BELOW IS A TABLE THAT SPECIFIES WHICH SWITCHES CAN BE USED BY EACH COMMAND.

	TESTS	PASS	FLAGS	EOP	UNITS
START	X	X	X	X	X
RESTART	X	X	X	X	X
CONTINUE		X	X	X	
PROCEED			X		
DROP					X
ADD					X
PRINT					
DISPLAY					X
FLAGS					
ZFLAGS					
EXIT					

2.3 FLAGS

FLAGS ARE USED TO SET UP CERTAIN OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS SUCH AS LOOPING ON ERROR. ALL FLAGS ARE CLEARED AT STARTUP AND REMAIN CLEARED UNTIL EXPLICITLY SET USING THE FLAGS SWITCH. FLAGS ARE ALSO CLEARED AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS SET USING THE FLAG SWITCH. THE ZFLAGS COMMAND MAY ALSO BE USED TO CLEAR ALL FLAGS. WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE START AND ZFLAGS COMMANDS, NO COMMANDS AFFECT THE STATE OF THE FLAGS; THEY REMAIN SET OR CLEARED AS SPECIFIED BY THE LAST FLAG SWITCH.

FLAG	EFFECT
HOE	HALT ON ERROR - CONTROL IS RETURNED TO RUNTIME SERVICES COMMAND MODE
LOE	LOOP ON ERROR
IER*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS
IBR*	INHIBIT ALL ERROR REPORTS EXCEPT FIRST LEVEL (FIRST LEVEL CONTAINS ERROR TYPE, NUMBER, PC, TEST AND UNIT)
IXR*	INHIBIT EXTENDED ERROR REPORTS (THOSE CALLED BY PRINTX MACRO'S)
PRI	DIRECT MESSAGES TO LINE PRINTER
PNT	PRINT TEST NUMBER AS TEST EXECUTES
BOE	"BELL" ON ERROR
UAM	UNATTENDED MODE (NO MANUAL INTERVENTION)
ISR	INHIBIT STATISTICAL REPORTS (DOES NOT APPLY TO DIAGNOSTICS WHICH DO NOT SUPPORT STATISTICAL REPORTING)
IDR	INHIBIT PROGRAM DROPPING OF UNITS
ADR	EXECUTE AUTODROP CODE
LOT	LOOP ON TEST
EVL	EXECUTE EVALUATION (ON DIAGNOSTICS WHICH HAVE EVALUATION SUPPORT)

* ERROR MESSAGES ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1

SEE THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL FOR MORE DETAILS ON FLAGS. YOU MAY SPECIFY MORE THAN ONE FLAG WITH THE FLAG SWITCH. FOR EXAMPLE, TO CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON ERROR, INHIBIT ERROR REPORTS AND TYPE A "BELL" ON ERROR, YOU MAY USE THE FOLLOWING STRING:

/FLAGS:LOE:IER:BOE

2.4 HARDWARE QUESTIONS

WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC IS STARTED, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL PROMPT THE USER FOR HARDWARE INFORMATION BY TYPING "CHANGE HW (L) ? " YOU MUST ANSWER "Y" AFTER A START COMMAND UNLESS THE HARDWARE INFORMATION HAS BEEN "PRELOADED" USING THE SETUP UTILITY (SEE CHAPTER 6 OF THE XXDP+ USER'S MANUAL). WHEN YOU ANSWER THIS QUESTION WITH A "Y", THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL ASK FOR THE NUMBER OF UNITS (IN DECIMAL). YOU WILL THEN BE ASKED THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT.

UNIT 0
RPCS1 ADRS (0) 176700 ?
VECTOR ADRS (0) 254 ?
BR LEVEL (0) 5 ?
DRIVE # (0) 0 ?

THE 1ST QUESTION "RPCS1 ADRS" REQUIRES THAT THE USER INPUT THE RPCS1 ADDRESS OF THE CONTROLLER WHICH IS CONNECTED TO THE DRIVE UNDER TEST. DEFAULT IS 176700 (OCTAL).

THE 2ND QUESTION "VECTOR ADRS" REQUIRES THE USER TO INPUT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE RHXX CONTROLLER. DEFAULT IS 254 (OCTAL).

THE 3RD QUESTION "BR LEVEL" REQUIRES THE USER TO INPUT THE CONTROLLER INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL. DEFAULT IS LEVEL 5.

THE 4TH QUESTION "DRIVE #" REQUIRES THE USER TO SPECIFY THE DRIVE NUMBER OF THE DRIVE TO BE TESTED. DEFAULT IS 0 (OCTAL).

2.5 SOFTWARE QUESTIONS

AFTER YOU HAVE ANSWERED THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS OR AFTER A START OR RESTART COMMAND, THE FOLLOWING PROMPT ASK YOU TO ENTER AN OPTION. THE SOFTWARE QUESTIONS AND THE DEFAULT VALUES ARE DESCRIBED IN THE NEXT PARAGRAPH(S).

"AVAILABLE OPTIONS FOLLOW:
0 =FORMAT
1 =VERIFY
2 =SCAN
3 =LIST
4 =MODIFY
5 =WRITE FE-2

ENTER OPTION (6=HELP) (D) 0 ? "

A '0' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO FORMAT HEADERS AND DATA ON THE DISK PACK. A '1' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO VERIFY TD'S AND HEADERS. A '2' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO SCAN THE DISK PACK FOR NEW DEFECTS AND RECORD THEM, IF DESIRED. A '3' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO LIST THE TRACKS WHICH HAVE DEFECTS AND LIST THE HEADER INFORMATION OF THE DEFECTIVE SECTORS, IF DESIRED. A '4' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO MODIFY THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR. A '5' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO WRITE THE SECOND FE CYLINDER ONLY. A '6' RESPONSE WILL PRINT A LIST OF VALID OPTIONS FOR THE FORMATTER PROGRAM (AS ABOVE).

IF THE FIELD VERSION OF THIS PROGRAM IS BEING RUN AND A '0', '2' OR '4' RESPONSE TO THE PREVIOUS OPTION PROMPT IS RECEIVED, THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WILL BE ASKED. OTHERWISE, THE NEXT TWO QUESTIONS ARE SKIPPED.

"DO YOU WANT TO WRITE ANYWHERE ON MEDIA (L) N ?"

IF THE RESPONSE TO THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IS 'N', THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WILL BE SKIPPED AND PROGRAM WILL PROCEED TO WRITE ONLY ON THE FE CYLINDER. A 'Y' RESPONSE WILL PRINT THE FOLLOWING WARNING MESSAGE TO THE OUTPUT DEVICE AND ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

" : CUSTOMER DATA WILL BE OVERWRITTEN !

CONTINUE (L) ? "

THE USER MAY OPT TO RESTRICT THE PROGRAM TO WRITING ON THE FE CYLINDER ONLY BY ANSWERING 'N' TO THE QUESTION OR CONTINUE TO WRITE ON THE ENTIRE MEDIA BY ANSWERING 'Y'.

THE USER MAY OPT TO CHANGE THE DRIVE PARAMETERS IN CERTAIN MODES OF OPERATION. YOU MAY DO SO BY ANSWERING THE FOLLOWING PROMPT.

"CHANGE DRIVE PARAMETERS (L) N ? "

A 'Y' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO CHANGE THE DRIVE PARAMETERS, WHILE A 'N' RESPONSE WILL ASK THE NEXT APPROPRIATE QUESTION.

"MIN CYL (D) 0 ? "

"MAX CYL (D) 630 ? "

"MIN TRK (D) 0 ? "

"MAX TRK (D) 31 ? "

THE USER, BY STATING THE DESIRED PARAMETERS, MAY INCREASE OR DECREASE THE SCOPE OF OPERATION.

WHEN THE FORMAT OPTION (0) IS SELECTED, THE VERIFICATION AFTER A FORMAT MAY BE DESELECTED VIA THE FOLLOWING QUESTION.

"INHIBIT WRITE CHECK (L) N ? "

A 'Y' RESPONSE WILL INHIBIT THE WRITE-CHECK OPERATION. WHILE, A
'N' RESPONSE WILL TERMINATE CONSOLE DIALOGUE AND COMMENCE
FORMATTING.

WHEN THE SCAN OPTION (2) IS SELECTED, THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WILL BE
ASKED.

"DO YOU WANT TO UPDATE TD(S) WITH NEW DEFECT(S) (L) N ? "

A 'Y' RESPONSE WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO FORMAT THE DISK WITH THE
NEWLY FOUND DEFECTS AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE CURRENT PACK SCAN.

WHEN THE LIST OPTION (3) IS SELECTED, THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS WILL BE
ASKED.

"LIST HEADER INFO IN DEFECT SECTOR(S) (L) N ? "

A 'N' RESPONSE WILL CAUSE THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE AND DATA TO BE
PRINTED TO THE OUTPUT DEVICE OF A TRACK THAT HAS A DEFECT IN
IT'S TD;

TD(S) WITH DEFECTS FOLLOW:
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031122 (594.) 004777 (9.)(377) 5415. 398. 140000 140000
071126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 118. 4891. 108. 140000

NOTE: SEE TD & HEADER DEFINITIONS AT END OF THIS SECTION

A 'Y' RESPONSE WILL CAUSE THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE AND DATA TO BE
PRINTED TO THE OUTPUT DEVICE OF A TRACK THAT HAS A DEFECT IN IT'S
TD. THE ADDED HEADER INFO IS THE HEADER INFORMATION OF THE
SECTOR IN WHICH THE DEFECT WAS PLACED;

TD(S) WITH DEFECTS FOLLOW (INCLUDING HEADER INFO):
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031122 (594.) 004777 (9.)(377) 5415. 398. 140000 140000
004410 (8.) 176. 140000 140000 140000
004440 (32.) 221. 140000 140000 140000
071126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 118. 4891. 108. 140000
004407 (7.) 52. 108. 140000 140000

NOTE: SEE TD & HEADER DEFINITIONS AT END OF THIS SECTION

WHEN THE MODIFY OPTION (4) IS SELECTED, THE FOLLOWING QUESTION WILL
BE ASKED TO DETERMINE THE MEANS BY WHICH THE USER WANTS TO MODIFY THE
TRACK DESCRIPTOR.

"MODIFY BY (0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE) (D) 0 ? "

A '0' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO INSERT A DEFECT BY THE
WORD COUNT POSITION IN A PARTICULAR SECTOR ON THE DISK. THIS
METHOD SHOULD BE USED WHEN A DEFECT OCCURS WITHIN THE DATA AREA.

OF A SECTOR.

A '1' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO INSERT A DEFECT BY THE NUMBER OF WORDS FROM INDEX PULSE ON A PARTICULAR TRACK ADDRESS. THIS METHOD SHOULD BE USED WHEN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR AND/OR HEADER 0 IS TO BE MOVED, DO TO A DEFECT WHICH OCCURED IN EITHER OR BOTH OF THESE AREAS.

A '2' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO CHANGE A DEFECT DIRECTLY IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR. THIS METHOD SHOULD BE USED WHEN RESTORING A TO BACK TO SOME ALREADY KNOWN CONDITION.

THE FOLLOWING 2 QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED TO DETERMINE THE DISK ADDRESS WHICH IS TO BE MODIFIED BY THE USER.

"CYLINDER ADDRESS (D) 0 ? "

"TRACK ADDRESS (D) 0 ? "

AFTER DETERMINING THE DESIRED DISK ADDRESS TO BE MODIFIED, ONE OF FOLLOWING SETS OF QUESTIONS WILL BE ASKED, DEPENDING ON WHICH METHOD OF MODIFICATION WAS CHOSEN.

"SECTOR ADDRESS (D) ? "

"WORD IN SECTOR (D) ? "

AFTER THE CORRECT RESPONSE TO THE ABOVE PROMPTS, THE DIALOGUE WILL TERMINATE AND MODIFYING WILL COMMENCE.

"WORDS FROM INDEX (D) ? "

AFTER THE CORRECT RESPONSE TO THE ABOVE PROMPTS, THE DIALOGUE WILL TERMINATE AND MODIFYING WILL COMMENCE.

"TYPE <CR> TO INPUT (0-140000) DATA;
TD WORD#3 (D) 0 ?

TD WORD#4 (D) 0 ?

TD WORD#5 (D) 0 ?

TD WORD#6 (D) 0 ? "

AFTER THE CORRECT RESPONSE TO THE ABOVE PROMPTS, THE DIALOGUE WILL TERMINATE AND MODIFYING WILL COMMENCE.

ON COMPLETION OF THE MODIFY OPERATION, THE USER WILL BE PROMPTED WITH THE FOLLOWING QUESTION;

"DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S (L) N ? "

A 'N' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO CONTINUE TO NEXT DEVICE ON-LINE OR TO RETURN TO THE DRS PROMPT IF ONLY ONE DEVICE WAS BEING MODIFIED. A 'Y' RESPONSE WILL ALLOW THE USER TO MODIFY ANOTHER TD WITHOUT RESTARTING THE PROGRAM.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF MODIFYING THE TD BY USING MODIFY OPTION '0' (WORDS MODE), TO INSERT A DEFECT WHICH IS IN THE DATA AREA OF A

PARTICULAR DISK ADDRESS;

EXAMPLE 1)

MODIFY BY (0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE) (D) 0 ? <CR>

CYLINDER ADDRESS (D) 0 ? 598 <CR>

TRACK ADDRESS (D) 0 ? 9 <CR>

CURRENT TD,
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 140000 140000 140000 140000

SECTOR ADDRESS (D) ? 7 <CR>

WORD IN SECTOR (D) ? 150 <CR>

CHANGED TD,
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 5009. 140000 140000 140000

DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S (L) N ? Y <CR>

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF MODIFIING THE TD BY USING MODIFY OPTION
'1' (INDEX MODE), TO INSERT A DEFECT WHICH IS IN TD OF OF A PARTICULAR
DISK ADDRESS;

NOTE: USE 118. (DECIMAL) TO MOVE A TD AND 163. (DECIMAL) TO MOVE HDR 0.

EXAMPLE 2)

MODIFY BY (0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE) (D) 0 ? 1 <CR>

CYLINDER ADDRESS (D) 598 ? <CR>

TRACK ADDRESS (D) 9 ? <CR>

CURRENT TD,
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 5009. 140000 140000 140000

WORDS FROM INDEX (D) ? 118 <CR>

CHANGED TD,
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
071126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 118. 4891. 140000 140000

DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S (L) Y ? <CR>

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF MODIFIING THE TD BY USING MODIFY OPTION
'2' (CHANGE MODE), TO INSERT A DEFECT ON A PARTICULAR DISK ADDRESS.
IN THIS EXAMPLE, A STACKED DEFECT WILL BE ADDED TO THE LAST DEFECT;

EXAMPLE 3)

```
MODIFY BY (0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE) (D) 1 ? 2<CR>
CYLINDER ADDRESS (D) 598 ? <CR>
TRACK ADDRESS (D) 9 ? <CR>
CURRENT TD,
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 118. 4891. 140000 140000
TYPE <CR> TO INPUT (0=140000) DATA;
TD WORD#3 (D) 0 ? 118<CR>
TD WORD#4 (D) 0 ? 4891<CR>
TD WORD#5 (D) 0 ? 108<CR>
TD WORD#6 (D) 0 ? <CR>
CHANGED TD,
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
071126 (598.) 004777 (9.)(377) 118. 4891. 108. 140000
DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S (L) Y ? <CR>
```

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF MODIFYING THE TD BY USING MODIFY OPTION '0' (WORDS MODE), TO INSERT A DEFECT ON A PARTICULAR DISK ADDRESS, WHICH ALREADY HAS 4 DEFECTS IN THE TD.

EXAMPLE 4)

```
MODIFY BY (0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE) (D) 2 ? 0<CR>
CYLINDER ADDRESS (D) 598 ? 0<CR>
TRACK ADDRESS (D) 9 ? 6<CR>
CURRENT TD,
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031126 ( 0.) 004777 ( 6.)(377) 11069. 1425. 2641. 329.
SECTOR ADDRESS (D) ? 28<CR>
WORD IN SECTOR (D) ? (ANY VALID NUMBER)<CR>
WARNING ** CYL 0., TRK 6. HAS 4 DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR!
          BAD SECTOR FILE WILL BE UPDATED
DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S (L) Y ? <CR>
```

THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF MODIFYING THE TD BY USING MODIFY OPTION '1' (INDEX MODE), TO INSERT A DEFECT ON A PARTICULAR DISK ADDRESS, WHICH ALREADY HAS 4 DEFECTS IN THE TD.

EXAMPLE 5)

```
MODIFY BY (0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE) (D) 0 ? 1<CR>
CYLINDER ADDRESS (D) 0 ? <CR>
TRACK ADDRESS (D) 6 ? <CR>

CURRENT TD.
WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6
031126 ( 0.) 004777 ( 6.)(377) 11069. 1425. 2641. 329.

WORDS FROM INDEX (D) ? (ANY VALID NUMBER)<CR>

WARNING ** CYL 0., TRK 6. HAS 4 DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR!
          INPUT DATA REJECTED

DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S (L) Y ? N<CR>
```

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE DEFINITIONS FOR THE TD WORDS 1 THRU 6;

WHERE, 'WORD#1' IS THE 1ST WORD OF THE TD (IN OCTAL),

BITS 0-9	CYLINDER ADDR
BITS 10-11	ALWAYS 0
BIT 12	ALWAYS 1
BIT 13	TD (IDENTIFIES THIS IS TD RECORD)
BIT 14	TD MOVED
BIT 15	HDR 0 MOVED

'CYL' IS THE CYLINDER ADDR (IN DECIMAL) OF THE TD,
WHICH WAS EXTRACTED FROM WORD 1.

'WORD#2' IS THE 2ND WORD OF THE TD (IN OCTAL),

BITS 0-7	SECTOR ADDR (ALWAYS ONES)
BITS 8-15	TRACK ADDR

'TRK' IS THE TRACK ADDR (IN DECIMAL) OF THE TD,
WHICH WAS EXTRACTED FROM WORD 2.

'SEC' IS THE SECTOR ADDR (IN OCTAL) OF THE TD,
WHICH WAS EXTRACTED FROM WORD 2.

'WORD#3' IS THE 3RD WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *).
'WORD#4' IS THE 4TH WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *).
'WORD#5' IS THE 5TH WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *).
'WORD#6' IS THE 6TH WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *).

SKIP DEFECT DISPLACEMENTS.

* IF SKIP DISPLACEMENT IS A 'NULL', THE OUTPUT WILL BE 140000
OCTAL.

THE FOLLOWING ARE THE DEFINITIONS FOR THE HEADER WORDS 1 THRU 6;

WHERE, 'WORD#1' IS THE 1ST WORD OF THE HDR (IN OCTAL),

BITS 0-11	CYLINDER ADDR
BIT 12	FMT BIT 1-16 BIT FMT 0-18 BIT FMT
BIT 13	ALWAYS 0
BIT 14-15	USED FOR BAD SECTOR FLAGGING 11-GOOD

'CYL' IS THE CYLINDER ADDR (IN DECIMAL) OF THE TD,
WHICH WAS EXTRACTED FROM WORD 1,

'WORD#2' IS THE 2ND WORD OF THE TD (IN OCTAL),

BITS 0-7	SECTOR ADDR (0-49.)
BITS 8-15	TRACK ADDR (0-31.)

'TRK' IS THE TRACK ADDR (IN DECIMAL) OF THE TD,
WHICH WAS EXTRACTED FROM WORD 2,

'SEC' IS THE SECTOR ADDR (IN OCTAL) OF THE TD,
WHICH WAS EXTRACTED FROM WORD 2,

'WORD#3' IS THE 3RD WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *),
'WORD#4' IS THE 4TH WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *),
'WORD#5' IS THE 5TH WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *),
'WORD#6' IS THE 6TH WORD OF THE TD (IN DECIMAL *),

SKIP DEFECT DISPLACEMENTS.

- * IF SKIP DISPLACEMENT IS A 'NULL', THE OUTPUT WILL BE 140000 OCTAL.

2.6 EXTENDED P-TABLE DIALOGUE

WHEN YOU ANSWER THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS, YOU ARE BUILDING ENTRIES IN A TABLE THAT DESCRIBES THE DEVICES UNDER TEST. THE SIMPLEST WAY TO BUILD THIS TABLE IS TO ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR EACH UNIT TO BE TESTED. IF YOU HAVE A MULTIPLEXED DEVICE SUCH AS A MASS STORAGE CONTROLLER WITH SEVERAL DRIVES OR A COMMUNICATION DEVICE WITH SEVERAL LINES, THIS BECOMES TEDIOUS SINCE MOST OF THE ANSWERS ARE REPETITIOUS.

TO ILLUSTRATE A MORE EFFICIENT METHOD, SUPPOSE YOU ARE TESTING A FICTIONAL DEVICE, THE XY11. SUPPOSE THIS DEVICE CONSISTS OF A CONTROL MODULE WITH EIGHT UNITS (SUB-DEVICES) ATTACHED TO IT. THESE UNITS ARE DESCRIBED BY THE OCTAL NUMBERS 0 THROUGH 7. THERE IS ONE HARDWARE PARAMETER THAT CAN VARY AMONG UNITS CALLED THE Q-FACTOR. THIS Q-FACTOR MAY BE 0 OR 1. BELOW IS A SIMPLE WAY TO BUILD A TABLE FOR ONE XY11 WITH EIGHT UNITS.

⊛ UNITS (D) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE ⊛ (0) ? 0<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 2
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 1<CR>
Q FACTOR (0) 1 ? 0<CR>

UNIT 3
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 2<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 4
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 3<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 5
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 4<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 6
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 5<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? <CR>

UNIT 7
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>

UNIT 8
CSR ADDRESS (0) 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 7<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 1 ? <CR>

NOTICE THAT THE DEFAULT VALUE FOR THE Q-FACTOR CHANGES WHEN A
NON-DEFAULT RESPONSE IS GIVEN. BE CAREFUL WHEN SPECIFYING
MULTIPLE UNITS!

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THE ABOVE EXAMPLE, THE HARDWARE PARAMETERS
DO NOT VARY SIGNIFICANTLY FROM UNIT TO UNIT. THE PROCEDURE SHOWN IS
NOT VERY EFFICIENT.

THE RUNTIME SERVICES CAN TAKE MULTIPLE UNIT SPECIFICATIONS HOWEVER.
LET'S BUILD THE SAME TABLE USING THE MULTIPLE SPECIFICATION
FEATURE.

* UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>

UNIT 1
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0,1<CR>
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1,0<CR>

UNIT 3
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>


```
SUB DEVICE # (0) ? 2-5<CR>  
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0<CR>
```

```
UNIT 7  
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 6,7<CR>  
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE IN THE ABOVE DIALOGUE, THE RUNTIME SERVICES WILL BUILD AS MANY ENTRIES AS IT CAN WITH THE INFORMATION GIVEN IN ANY ONE PASS THROUGH THE QUESTIONS. IN THE FIRST PASS, TWO ENTRIES ARE BUILT SINCE TWO SUB-DEVICES AND Q-FACTORS WERE SPECIFIED. THE SERVICES ASSUME THAT THE CSR ADDRESS IS 160000 FOR BOTH SINCE IT WAS SPECIFIED ONLY ONCE. IN THE SECOND PASS, FOUR ENTRIES WERE BUILT. THIS IS BECAUSE FOUR SUB-DEVICES WERE SPECIFIED. THE "-" CONSTRUCT TELLS THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO INCREMENT THE DATA FROM THE FIRST NUMBER TO THE SECOND. IN THIS CASE, SUB-DEVICES 2, 3, 4 AND 5 WERE SPECIFIED. (IF THE SUB-DEVICE WERE SPECIFIED BY ADDRESSES, THE INCREMENT WOULD BE BY 2 SINCE ADDRESSES MUST BE ON AN EVEN BOUNDARY.) THE CSR ADDRESSES AND Q-FACTORS FOR THE FOUR ENTRIES ARE ASSUMED TO BE 160000 AND 0 RESPECTIVELY SINCE THEY WERE ONLY SPECIFIED ONCE. THE LAST TWO UNITS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE THIRD PASS.

THE WHOLE PROCESS COULD HAVE BEEN ACCOMPLISHED IN ONE PASS AS SHOWN BELOW.

```
# UNITS (0) ? 8<CR>
```

```
UNIT 1  
CSR ADDRESS (0) ? 160000<CR>  
SUB-DEVICE # (0) ? 0-7<CR>  
Q-FACTOR (0) 0 ? 0,1,0,...,1,1<CR>
```

AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THIS EXAMPLE, NULL REPLIES (COMMAS ENCLOSING A NULL FIELD) TELL THE RUNTIME SERVICES TO REPEAT THE LAST REPLY.

2.7 QUICK START-UP PROCEDURE (XXDP*)

TO START-UP THIS PROGRAM:

1. BOOT XXDP*
2. GIVE THE DATE AND ANSWER THE LSI AND 50HZ (IF THERE IS A CLOCK) QUESTIONS
3. TYPE "R NAME", WHERE NAME IS THE NAME OF THE BIN OR BIC FILE FOR THIS PROGRAM
4. TYPE "START"
5. ANSWER THE "CHANGE HW" QUESTION WITH "Y"
6. ANSWER ALL THE HARDWARE QUESTIONS
7. ANSWER THE "CHANGE SW" QUESTION WITH "N"

E?

WHEN YOU FOLLOW THIS PROCEDURE YOU WILL BE USING ONLY THE
DEFAULTS FOR FLAGS AND SOFTWARE PARAMETERS. THESE DEFAULTS
ARE DESCRIBED IN SECTIONS 2.3 AND 2.5.

3.0 ERROR INFORMATION

3.1 TYPES OF ERROR MESSAGES

THERE ARE THREE LEVELS OF ERROR MESSAGES THAT MAY BE ISSUED BY
A DIAGNOSTIC: GENERAL, BASIC AND EXTENDED. GENERAL ERROR MESSAGES
ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER" FLAG IS SET (SECTION 2.3).
THE GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE IS OF THE FORM:

NAME TYPE NUMBER ON UNIT NUMBER TST NUMBER PC:XXXXXX
ERROR MESSAGE

WHERE: NAME = DIAGNOSTIC NAME
TYPE = ERROR TYPE (SYS FATAL, DEV FATAL, HARD OR SOFT)
NUMBER = ERROR NUMBER
UNIT NUMBER = 0 - N (N IS LAST UNIT IN PTABLE)
TST NUMBER = TEST AND SUBTEST WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
PC:XXXXXX = ADDRESS OF ERROR MESSAGE CALL

BASIC ERROR MESSAGES ARE MESSAGES THAT CONTAIN SOME ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION ABOUT THE ERROR. THESE ARE ALWAYS PRINTED UNLESS
THE "IER" OR "IBR" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3). THESE MESSAGES
ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL MESSAGE.

EXTENDED ERROR MESSAGES CONTAIN SUPPLEMENTARY ERROR INFORMATION
SUCH AS REGISTER CONTENTS OR GOOD/BAD DATA. THESE ARE ALWAYS
PRINTED UNLESS THE "IER", "IBR" OR "IXR" FLAGS ARE SET (SECTION 2.3).
THESE MESSAGES ARE PRINTED AFTER THE ASSOCIATED GENERAL ERROR
MESSAGE AND ANY ASSOCIATED BASIC ERROR MESSAGES.

3.2 SPECIFIC ERROR MESSAGES

- TD ADDRESS INCORRECT -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A TRACK DESCRIPTOR IS READ AND FOUND
TO CONTAIN THE WRONG ADDRESS INFORMATION.

- TD FORMAT INCORRECT -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A TRACK DESCRIPTOR IS FOUND
TO CONTAIN AN INCORRECT FORMAT.

- COMPOSITE ERROR SET -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A COMPOSITE ERROR IS DETECTED.
COMPOSITE ERROR (RPDS:BIT 14) SETS WHEN A HARDWARE MALFUNCTION
HAS BEEN DETECTED.

- DRIVE HUNG, DRY NOT SET IN TIME -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN RPDS:DRY (BIT 07)
DOES NOT SET WITHIN A GIVEN TIME PERIOD, IT INDICATES THAT
"GO" (RPCS1:BIT 0) DID NOT RESET IN TIME, THAT THE DRIVE IS HUNG.

- DRIVE WRITE LOCKED -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN THE WRITE LOCK BIT (RPDS:BIT 11)
IS FOUND TO BE SET WHEN A WRITE OPERATION IS ABOUT TO BE PERFORMED.

- DRIVE OFFLINE -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN MEDIUM-ON-LINE (RPDS:BIT12)
IS FOUND TO BE RESET.

- UNEXPECTED ATTN OCCURRED -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED ANYTIME AN "ATTENTION" (RPDS: BIT 15)
IS RECEIVED WHEN IT IS NOT EXPECTED.

- WRITE CHECK ERROR SET -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A WRITE CHECK OPERATION IS
PERFORMED SUBSEQUENT TO A FORMAT OPERATION, AND THE
WRITE CHECK ERROR (RPCS2:BIT 14) IS FOUND TO BE ASSERTED.

- FORMAT VERIFY ERROR -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A VERIFY OPERATION FAILS TO
RECEIVE THE SAME DATA FROM THE DRIVE AS THE COMPUTED EXPECTED
DATA, RESULTING IN A DATA MISCOMPARE ERROR.

- DRY DIDN'T RESET WHEN EXPECTED -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN DRIVE READY (RPDS:BIT 07)
FAILS TO RESET AFTER A COMMAND HAS BEEN ISSUED, INDICATING
THAT THE COMMAND MAY HAVE NOT BEEN EXECUTED BY THE DRIVE.

- TRANSFER ERROR SET

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A CONTROLLER ERROR "TRANSFER ERROR"
HAS BEEN DETECTED (RPCS1:BIT 14).

- SPECIAL CONDITION SET -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN SPECIAL CONDITION (RPCS1: BIT 15)
IS FOUND TO BE ASSERTED WHEN IT IS NOT EXPECTED. SPECIAL CONDITION
CAN BE SET BY ANY DRIVE ON THE STRING AS WELL AS THE UNIT UNDER
TEST. IT CAN INDICATE A SUB-SYSTEM FAILURE OR A FAILURE OF THE
UNIT UNDER TEST.

- RANDOM HEADER ERRORS -CAN'T RESOLVE DEFECTS- -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN TOO MANY RANDOM HEADER ERRORS ARE
DETECTED. IT INDICATES THE PRESENCE OF NOISE OR A MARGINALLY
OPERATIONAL RP07 WHICH MUST BE REPAIRED BEFORE THE SCAN OPERATION
CAN PROCEED.

- COULD NOT SUPPLY READABLE TD THRU RELOCATION -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN THE SCANNER MODE OF OPERATION IS
UNABLE TO RESTORE A TRACK DESCRIPTOR RECORD THROUGH RELOCATION OF THAT
RECORD. THE TRACK IN QUESTION MUST THEN BE RETIRED VIA THE OPERATING
SYSTEM, OR THE HDA MUST BE REPLACED.

- UNRECOVERABLE ERROR DURING PACK SCAN -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN, DURING A PACK SCAN OPERATION,
TOO MANY NON-DATA ERRORS ARE DETECTED DURING THE WRITE DATA OR
WRITE CHECK DATA OPERATIONS. EXCESSIVE FAILURES OF THIS TYPE USUALLY
INDICATE THE PRESENCE OF BROKEN HARDWARE.

- RANDOM WRT CHK ERRORS -CAN'T RESOLVE DEFECTS- -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN TOO MANY RANDOM WRITE CHECK
ERRORS ARE DETECTED. IT INDICATES THE PRESENCE OF NOISE OR
A MARGINALLY OPERATIONAL RP07 WHICH MUST BE REPAIRED BEFORE THE
SCAN OPERATION CAN PROCEED.

- NON-EXISTENT DRIVE -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A USER SELECTS A DRIVE WHICH CAUSES NON EXISTENT DRIVE (RPCS2:BIT 11) TO SET.

- DRIVE NOT AN RP07 -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN THE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RPDT) DOESN'T CONTAIN THE CORRECT IDENTIFICATION, INDICATING THAT A DRIVE OTHER THAN A RP07 HAS BEEN SELECTED.

3.3 SPECIFIC WARNING MESSAGES

- WARNING ** CYL XXX., TRK YY. HAS 4 DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR -
- INPUT DATA REJECTED -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A USER ATTEMPTS TO MANUALLY (USING THE 'INDEX' OPTION) ADD A DEFECT SKIP TO A TRACK DESCRIPTOR RECORD WHICH ALREADY HAS 4 DEFECTS.

- WARNING ** CYL XXX., TRK YY. HAS 4 DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR -
- BAD SECTOR FILE WILL BE UPDATED -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A USER ATTEMPTS TO MANUALLY (USING THE 'WORDS' OPTION) ADD A DEFECT SKIP TO A TRACK DESCRIPTOR RECORD WHICH ALREADY HAS 4 DEFECTS. THIS DEFECT IS THEN LOGGED IN THE BAD SECTOR FILE AS A DEFECT.

- WARNING ** CYL XXX., TRK YY. HAS 4 DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR -
- ANOTHER DEFECT WAS FOUND XXXXX. WORDS FROM INDEX -
- BAD SECTOR FILE WILL BE UPDATED -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN THE SCANNER ATTEMPTS TO ADD A DEFECT SKIP TO A TRACK DESCRIPTOR RECORD WHICH ALREADY HAS 4 DEFECTS. WHERE, XXXXX IS THE NUMBER OF WORDS FROM THE INDEX PULSE TO THE POINT OF THE DEFECT JUST FOUND. (DECIMAL) THIS DEFECT IS THEN LOGGED IN THE BAD SECTOR FILE AS A DEFECT.

- WARNING ** CYL XXX., TRK YY. HAS 4 DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR -

THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN A TD IS DETECTED WITH FOUR DEFECTS IN IT'S RECORD. WHERE, XXX IS THE CYLINDER ADDRESS AND YY IS THE TRACK ADDRESS OF THE TD JUST READ. (DECIMAL)

- WARNING ** BAD SECTOR FILE BUFFER IS FULL, NO MORE ENTRIES ALLOWED -
THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN AN ATTEMPT IS MADE TO ADD A BAD SPOT
TO A FULL BAD SECTOR FILE (DEC144).

- WARNING ** BAD SECTOR FILE DATA IS CORRUPT, IT WILL BE INITIALIZED
THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED WHEN AN ATTEMPT TO READ THE BAD SECTOR FILE
TRACK, RESULTS IN AN UNRECOVERABLE READ ERROR OR CORRUPT DATA IS
DETECTED IN THE CONTENTS OF THE FILE. THE BSF WILL BE INITIALIZED ON
COMPLETION OF THE TEST.

- WARNING ** THERE ARE XX. TRACK(S) WITH 4 DEFECTS -
THIS MESSAGE IS GENERATED AT THE END OF A PASS, TO REMINDER THE USER
THAT SOME NUMBER OF TRACKS HAD FOUR DEFECTS. WHERE, XX IS THE NUMBER
OF TRACKS HAVING FOUR DEFECTS. (DECIMAL)

4.0 PERFORMANCE AND PROGRESS REPORTS

AT THE END OF EACH PASS, THE PASS COUNT IS GIVEN ALONG WITH THE
TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS REPORTED SINCE THE PROGRAM WAS STARTED.
THE "EOP" SWITCH CAN BE USED TO CONTROL HOW OFTEN THE END
OF PASS MESSAGE IS PRINTED. SECTION 2.2 DESCRIBES SWITCHES.

5.0 DEVICE INFORMATION TABLES

THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF THE TEST-DEVICE
PARAMETERS. THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE
OF THE HARDWARE P-TABLES, AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE
P-TABLES.

.WORD 176700	;RPCS1 BASE REGISTER ADDRESS
.WORD 254	;VECTOR ADDRESS
.WORD 240	;BR LEVEL 5 DEVICE
.WORD 0	;DRIVE NUMBER

6.0 PROGRAM PROCESSES

6.1 FORMAT PROCESS

A FORMAT PROCESS WILL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM OPERATIONS:

1. READ TRACK DESCRIPTOR
2. FORMAT TRACK (WRITE TRACK HEADERS & DATA ACCORDING TO THE

DEFECT INFO IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR & MFG BAD SECTOR FILE
INFO)

3. VERIFY TRACK FORMAT, WITH WRITE CHECK (IF ENABLED)
4. CREATE(USR)-RESTORE(MFG) DEC STD 144 BAD SECTOR FILE.

6.2 VERIFY PROCESS

A VERIFY PROCESS WILL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM OPERATIONS;

1. READ TRACK DESCRIPTOR
2. CONSTRUCT MAP OF EXPECTED FORMAT IN MEMORY BASED ON CONTENTS OF TRACK DESCRIPTOR JUST READ & THE MFG BAD SECTOR FILE INFO.
3. READ HEADERS (COMMAND MODIFIER BIT=1) AND CHECK AGAINST MEMORY MAP.
4. CREATE(USR)-RESTORE(MFG) DEC STD 144 BAD SECTOR FILE.

6.3 SCAN PROCESS

A SCAN PROCESS WILL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM OPERATIONS;

1. SCAN PACK TRACK BY TRACK BASIS, LOOKING FOR DEFECTS IN THE TD, HEADER AND DATA PORTIONS OF EACH SECTOR.
 - A. READ TRACK DESCRIPTOR
 - B. READ HEADERS (COMMAND MODIFIER BIT=1)
 - C. WRITE DATA & VERIFY WITH WRITE CHECK COMMAND

NOTE: THE SCAN PROCESS TAKES APPROX. 135 MINUTES PER DRIVE.

2. ANY PERSISTENT ERRORS WILL CAUSE THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR TO BE READ AND APPENDED IN MEMORY.
3. WRITE TRACK DESCRIPTOR (ACCORDING TO THE BUFFER CREATED BY THE PACK SCAN OPERATION. IF ENABLED)
4. FORMAT TRACK (WRITE TRACK HEADERS & DATA ACCORDING TO THE DEFECT INFO IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR & MFG BAD SECTOR FILE INFO)
5. VERIFY TRACK FORMAT, WITH WRITE CHECK
6. CREATE(USR)-RESTORE(MFG) DEC STD 144 BAD SECTOR FILE.

6.4 MODIFY PROCESS

A MODIFY PROCESS WILL CONSIST OF THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM OPERATIONS;

1. READ TRACK DESCRIPTOR

2. MODIFY TRACK DESCRIPTOR
3. WRITE TRACK DESCRIPTOR
4. FORMAT TRACK (WRITE TRACK HEADERS & DATA ACCORDING TO THE DEFECT INFO IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR & MFG BAD SECTOR FILE INFO)
5. VERIFY TRACK FORMAT, WITH WRITE CHECK
6. CREATE(USR) RESTORE(MFG) DEC STD 144 BAD SECTOR FILE.

2

.REM 8

VERSION (CZRJK A 0)

1. THIS VERSION IS THE STARTING POINT FOR CX DIAGNOSTIC SUPPORT OF THE RP07 DISK DRIVE.

VERSION (CZRJK-B 0)

1. CHANGED THE ROUTINES THAT DETERMINE WHEN TO MOVE THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR AND/OR HEADER 0. THE CHANGE WAS NEEDED BECAUSE OF A PARAMETER LIMIT DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THIS PROGRAM AND THE MANUFACTURING SCANNER PROGRAM.
2. CHANGED ROUTINES 'TDSCAN', 'HDSCAN' AND 'DASCAN' TO DO 10. ITERATIONS AFTER DETECTING A MEDIA RELATED ERROR DURING SCAN MODE.
3. CHANGED THE HEADER SCAN ROUTINE 'HDSCAN', TO LOOK FOR 'OPI' ERRORS DURING SCAN MODE.
4. CORRECTED A SHIFT RIGHT PROBLEM IN ROUTINE 'TOLER'.
5. MODIFIED THE PROGRAM TO FORMAT THE MF BIT CORRECTLY INTO A HEADER THAT HAS BEEN FOUND IN THE MFG BAD SECTOR FILE.
6. MODIFIED THE PROGRAM TO ALLOW THE USER TO FORMAT, SCAN OR MODIFY TD'S ON THE FE CYLINDER, WITHOUT HAVING TO CHANGE THE MIN/MAX CYLINDER LIMITS IN THE DRIVE PARAMETERS.

8

1
2
136
138
164
166 000000
167 002000
169
171
172
173
174
175
177
194
198 002000
002000 103
002001 132
002002 122
002003 112
002004 113
002005 000
002006 000
002007 000
002010
002010 102
002011
002011 060
002012
002012 000001
002014
002014 001000
002016
002016 031132
002020
002020 000000
002022
002022 002130
002024
002024 000000
002026
002026 120100
002030
002030 000000
002032
002032 000000
002034
002034 000000
002036
002036 000000
002040
002040 002124
002042
002042 000000
002044
002044 000000
002046

```

; *LAST REVISION 25-MAY-83

.TITLE CZRJKBO RP07 FMTR/SCANNER
.SBTTL PROGRAM HEADER

.ENABL AMA,ABS
      = 2000

; **
; THE PROGRAM HEADER IS THE INTERFACE BETWEEN
; THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND THE SUPERVISOR.
;

L$NAME:: ;DIAGNOSTIC NAME
      .ASCII /C/
      .ASCII /Z/
      .ASCII /R/
      .ASCII /J/
      .ASCII /K/
      .BYTE 0
      .BYTE 0
      .BYTE 0

L$REV:: ;REVISION LEVEL
      .ASCII /B/

L$DEPO:: ;0
      .ASCII /O/

L$UNIT:: ;NUMBER OF UNITS
      .WORD T$PTHV

L$TIML:: ;LONGEST TEST TIME
      .WORD 1000

L$HPCP:: ;POINTER TO H.W. QUES.
      .WORD L$HARD

L$SPCP:: ;POINTER TO S.W. QUES.
      .WORD 0

L$HPTP:: ;PTR. TO DEF. H.W. PTABLE
      .WORD L$HW

L$SPTP:: ;PTR. TO S.W. PTABLE
      .WORD 0

L$LADP:: ;DIAG. END ADDRESS
      .WORD L$LAST

L$STA:: ;RESERVED FOR APT STATS
      .WORD 0

L$CO:: ;DIAGNOSTIC TYPE
      .WORD 0

L$DTYP:: ;APT EXPANSION
      .WORD 0

L$APT:: ;PTR. TO DISPATCH TABLE
      .WORD L$DISPATCH

L$PRIO:: ;DIAGNOSTIC RUN PRIORITY
      .WORD 0

L$ENVI:: ;FLAGS DESCRIBE HOW IT WAS SETUP
      .WORD 0

L$EXP1:: ;EXPANSION WORD

```

002046	000000		.WORD	0	
002050		L\$MREV::			;SVC REV AND EDIT #
002050	003		.BYTE	C\$REVISION	
002051	003		.BYTE	C\$EDIT	
002052		L\$EF::			;DIAG. EVENT FLAGS
002052	000000		.WORD	0	
002054	000000		.WORD	0	
002056		L\$SPC::			
002056	000000		.WORD	0	
002060		L\$DEVP::			; POINTER TO DEVICE TYPE LIST
002060	002614		.WORD	L\$DVTYP	
002062		L\$REPP::			;PTR. TO REPORT CODE
002062	000000		.WORD	0	
002064		L\$EXP4::			
002064	000000		.WORD	0	
002066		L\$EXP5::			
002066	000000		.WORD	0	
002070		L\$AUT::			;PTR. TO ADD UNIT CODE
002070	000000		.WORD	0	
002072		L\$DUT::			;PTR. TO DROP UNIT CODE
002072	000000		.WORD	0	
002074		L\$LUN::			;LUN FOR EXERCISERS TO FILL
002074	000000		.WORD	0	
002076		L\$DESP::			;POINTER TO DIAG. DESCRIPTION
002076	002622		.WORD	L\$DESC	
002100		L\$LOAD::			;GENERATE SPECIAL AUTOLOAD EMT
002100	104035		EMT	E\$LOAD	
002102		L\$ETP::			;POINTER TO ERR_TBL
002102	000000		.WORD	0	
002104		L\$ICP::			;PTR. TO INIT CODE
002104	026516		.WORD	L\$INIT	
002106		L\$CCP::			;PTR. TO CLEAN-UP CODE
002106	027552		.WORD	L\$CLEAN	
002110		L\$ACP::			;PTR. TO AUTO CODE
002110	027550		.WORD	L\$AUTO	
002112		L\$PRT::			;PTR. TO PROTECT TABLE
002112	026510		.WORD	L\$PROT	
002114		L\$TEST::			;TEST NUMBER
002114	000000		.WORD	0	
002116		L\$DLY::			;DELAY COUNT
002116	000000		.WORD	0	
002120		L\$HIME::			;PTR. TO HIGH MEM
002120	000000		.WORD	0	

B'

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 002122 000001
002124
002124 030074
9

.SBTTL DISPATCH TABLE

; THE DISPATCH TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESS OF EACH TEST.
; IT IS USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO DISPATCH TO EACH TEST.
;

.WORD 1
L\$DISPATCH:
.WORD 11

C3

```
1          .SBTTL  DEFAULT HARDWARE P TABLE
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE DEFAULT HARDWARE P-TABLE CONTAINS DEFAULT VALUES OF
5          ; THE TEST-DEVICE PARAMETERS.  THE STRUCTURE OF THIS TABLE
6          ; IS IDENTICAL TO THE STRUCTURE OF THE HARDWARE P TABLES,
7          ; AND IS USED AS A "TEMPLATE" FOR BUILDING THE P-TABLES.
8          ;--
9
10         002126  000004          .WORD  L10000-L$HW/2
11         002130
12         002130
13         002130  176700          .WORD  176700          ;RPCS1 BASE REGISTER ADDRESS
14         002132  000254          .WORD  254           ;VECTOR ADDRESS
15         002134  000240          .WORD  240           ;BR LEVEL 5 DEVICE
16         002136  000000          .WORD  0            ;DRIVE NUMBER
17
18         L10000:
```

D3

```
1          .SBTTL  SOFTWARE P TABLE
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE SOFTWARE TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS DATA USED BY THE
5          ; PROGRAM AS OPERATIONAL PARAMETERS.  THESE PARAMETERS ARE
6          ; SET UP AT ASSEMBLY TIME AND MAY BE VARIED BY THE OPERATOR
7          ; AT RUN TIME.
8          ;--
9
10         002140  000000          .WORD  L10001-L#SW/2
11         002142
12         002142
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20         002142          L10001:
```

12
40
50
52
53
54
55
56
57

.SBTTL GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION

; THE GLOBAL EQUATES SECTION CONTAINS PROGRAM EQUATES THAT
; ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.

; BIT DEFINITIONS

100000	BIT15--	100000
040000	BIT14--	40000
020000	BIT13--	20000
010000	BIT12--	10000
004000	BIT11--	4000
002000	BIT10--	2000
001000	BIT09--	1000
000400	BIT08--	400
000200	BIT07--	200
000100	BIT06--	100
000040	BIT05--	40
000020	BIT04--	20
000010	BIT03--	10
000004	BIT02--	4
000002	BIT01--	2
000001	BIT00--	1

001000	BIT9--	BIT09
000400	BIT8--	BIT08
000200	BIT7--	BIT07
000100	BIT6--	BIT06
000040	BIT5--	BIT05
000020	BIT4--	BIT04
000010	BIT3--	BIT03
000004	BIT2--	BIT02
000002	BIT1--	BIT01
000001	BIT0--	BIT00

; EVENT FLAG DEFINITIONS
; EF32:EF17 RESERVED FOR SUPERVISOR TO PROGRAM COMMUNICATION

000040	EF.START--	32.	; START COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000037	EF.RESTART--	31.	; RESTART COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000036	EF.CONTINUE--	30.	; CONTINUE COMMAND WAS ISSUED
000035	EF.NEW--	29.	; A NEW PASS HAS BEEN STARTED
000034	EF.PWR--	28.	; A POWER-FAIL/POWER-UP OCCURRED

; PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS

000340	PRI07--	340
000300	PRI06--	300
000240	PRI05--	240
000200	PRI04--	200
000140	PRI03--	140
000100	PRI02--	100

000040	PRI01== 40
000000	PRI00== 0
	;
	;OPERATOR FLAG BITS
	;
000004	EVL== 4
000010	LOT== 10
000020	ADR== 20
000040	IDU== 40
000100	ISR== 100
000200	UAM== 200
000400	BOE== 400
001000	PNT== 1000
002000	PRI== 2000
004000	IXE== 4000
010000	IBE== 10000
020000	IER== 20000
040000	LOE== 40000
100000	HOE== 100000

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57

.SBTTL RHXX REGISTERS

;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 (RPCS1)

000100	INTEN	:: 100	; INTERRUPT ENABLE (BIT #6)
000200	RDY	:: 200	; READY (BIT # 7)
000400	A16	:: 400	; HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT # 8)
001000	A17	:: 1000	; HIGH ORDER BUS ADDRESS BIT (BIT # 9)
002000	PSEL	:: 2000	; PORT SELECT (BIT # 10)
020000	MCPE	:: 20000	; MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT # 13)
040000	TRE	:: 40000	; TRANSFER ERROR (BIT # 14)
100000	SC	:: 100000	; SPECIAL CONDITION (BIT # 15)

;WORD COUNT REGISTER (RPWC)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;BUS ADDRESS REGISTER (RPBA)
;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

;CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 (RPCS2)

000001	US1	:: 1	; UNIT SELECT (BIT #0)
000002	US2	:: 2	; UNIT SELECT (BIT #1)
000004	US4	:: 4	; UNIT SELECT (BIT #2)
000010	BAI	:: 10	; BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT (BIT #3)
000020	PAT	:: 20	; MASSBUS PARITY INHIBIT (BIT #4)
000040	CLR	:: 40	; CLEAR (BIT #5)
000100	IR	:: 100	; INPUT READY (BIT #6)
000200	OR	:: 200	; OUTPUT READY (BIT #7)
000400	MPE	:: 400	; MASSBUS PARITY ERROR (BIT #8)
001000	MXF	:: 1000	; MISSED TRANSFER ERROR (BIT #9)
002000	PGE	:: 2000	; PROGRAM ERROR (BIT #10)
004000	NEM	:: 4000	; NON EXISTENT MEMORY (BIT #11)
010000	NED	:: 10000	; NON EXISTENT DRIVE (BIT #12)
020000	UPE	:: 20000	; UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
040000	WCE	:: 40000	; WRITE CHECK ERROR (BIT #14)
100000	DLT	:: 100000	; DATA LATE (BIT #15)

;DATA BUFFER REGISTER (RPDB)
;EACH BIT IS DEFINED BY BIT NUMBER

.SBTTL RP07 REGISTERS

;CONTROL AND STATUS 1 (#00)

000001	G0	:: 1	; GO BIT (BIT #0)
000002	F1	:: 2	; FUNCTION CODE BIT #1
000004	F2	:: 4	; FUNCTION CODE BIT #2
000010	F3	:: 10	; FUNCTION CODE BIT #3
000020	F4	:: 20	; FUNCTION CODE BIT #4
000040	F5	:: 40	; FUNCTION CODE BIT #5
004000	DVA	:: 4000	; DEVICE AVAILABLE (BIT #11)

```

58
59          ;DRIVE STATUS REGISTER (RPDS <#01>)
60
61          000001      OM          -- 1          ;OFFSET MODE (BIT #0)
62          000002      EWN         -- 2          ;EARLY WARNING (BIT #1)
63          000004      ILEV        -- 4          ;INTERLEAVING AVAILABLE (BIT #2)
64          000100      VV          -- 100        ;VOLUME VALID (BIT #6)
65          000200      DRY         -- 200        ;DATA READY (BIT #7)
66          000400      DPR         -- 400        ;DRIVE PRESENT (BIT #8)
67          001000      PGM         -- 1000       ;PROGRAMABLE (BIT #9)
68          002000      LBT         -- 2000       ;LAST BLOCK TRANSFERRED (BIT #10)
69          004000      WRL         -- 4000       ;WRITE LOCKED (BIT #11)
70          010000      MOL         -- 10000      ;MEDIUM ON LINE (BIT #12)
71          020000      PIP         -- 20000     ;POSITIONER IN PROGRESS (BIT #13)
72          040000      ERR         -- 40000     ;COMPOSITE ERROR (BIT #14)
73          100000      ATA         -- 100000    ;ATTENTION ACTIVE (BIT #15)
74
75
76          ;ERROR REGISTER #1 (RPER1 <#02>)
77
78          000001      ILF         -- 1          ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION (BIT #0)
79          000002      ILR         -- 2          ;ILLEGAL REGISTER (BIT #1)
80          000004      RMR         -- 4          ;REGISTER MODIFICATION REFUSED (BIT #2)
81          000010      PAR         -- 10         ;PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)
82          000020      FER         -- 20         ;FORMAT ERROR (BIT #4)
83          000040      WCF         -- 40         ;WRITE CLOCK FAIL (BIT #5)
84          000100      ECH         -- 100        ;ECC HARD ERROR (BIT #6)
85          000200      HCE         -- 200        ;HEADER COMPARE ERROR (BIT #7)
86          000400      HCRC        -- 400        ;HEADER CRC ERROR (BIT #8)
87          001000      AOE         -- 1000       ;ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR (BIT #9)
88          002000      IAE         -- 2000       ;INVALID ADDRESS ERROR (BIT #10)
89          004000      WLE         -- 4000       ;WRITE LOCK ERROR (BIT #11)
90          010000      DTE         -- 10000     ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR (BIT #12)
91          020000      OPI         -- 20000     ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE (BIT #13)
92          040000      UNS         -- 40000     ;DRIVE UNSAFE (BIT #14)
93          100000      DCK         -- 100000    ;DATA CHECK ERROR (BIT #15)
94
95
96          ;DIAGNOSTIC MAINTAINABILTY REGISTER (RPMR1 <#03>)
97
98          100000      DMD         -- 100000    ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE (BIT #15)
99
100
101          ;ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER (RPAS <#04>)
102
103          000001      AT0         -- 1          ;DEVICE 0 (BIT #0)
104          000002      AT1         -- 2          ;DEVICE 1 (BIT #1)
105          000004      AT2         -- 4          ;DEVICE 2 (BIT #2)
106          000010      AT3         -- 10         ;DEVICE 3 (BIT #3)
107          000020      AT4         -- 20         ;DEVICE 4 (BIT #4)
108          000040      AT5         -- 40         ;DEVICE 5 (BIT #5)
109          000100      AT6         -- 100        ;DEVICE 6 (BIT #6)
110          000200      AT7         -- 200        ;DEVICE 7 (BIT #7)
111
112
113          ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS REGISTER (RPDA <#05>)
114          ;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER

```

```

115
116
117           ;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER (RPDT <#06>)
118
119           000001      DRT0    .. 1           ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #0)
120           000002      DRT1    .. 2           ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #1)
121           000004      DRT2    .. 4           ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #2)
122           000010      DRT3    .. 10          ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #3)
123           000020      DRT4    .. 20          ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #4)
124           000040      DRT5    .. 40          ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #5)
125           000100      DRT6    .. 100         ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #6)
126           000200      DRT7    .. 200         ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #7)
127           000400      DRT8    .. 400         ;DRIVE TYPE NUMBER (BIT #8)
128           004000      DRQ     .. 4000        ;DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED (BIT #11)
129           020000      MOH     .. 20000       ;MOVING HEAD TYPE DRIVE (BIT #13)
130           040000      TAP     .. 40000       ;TAPE DRIVE (BIT #14)
131           100000      NBA     .. 100000      ;NOT BLOCK ADDRESSED (BIT #15)
132
133
134           ;LOOK AHEAD REGISTER (RPLA <#07>)
135
136           000100      SC1     .. 100          ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 1 (BIT #6)
137           000200      SC2     .. 200          ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 2 (BIT #7)
138           000400      SC4     .. 400          ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 4 (BIT #8)
139           001000      SC8     .. 1000         ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 8 (BIT #9)
140           002000      SC16    .. 2000         ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 16 (BIT #10)
141           004000      SC32    .. 4000         ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 32 (BIT #11)
142           010000      SC64    .. 10000        ;SECTOR COUNT FIELD 64 (BIT #12)
143
144
145           ;RP07 SERIAL NUMBER REGISTER (RPSN <#10>)
146           ;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
147
148
149           ;RP07 OFFSET REGISTER (RPOF <#11>)
150
151           000200      OFFDIR   .. 200          ;OFFSET DIRECTION (BIT #7)
152           002000      HCI      .. 2000         ;HEADER COMPARE CODE INHIBIT (BIT #10)
153           004000      ECI      .. 4000         ;ERROR CORRECTION CODE INHIBIT (BIT #11)
154           010000      FMT16    .. 10000        ;16 BIT FORMAT (BIT #12)
155           040000      MTD      .. 40000        ;MOVE TRACK DESCRIPTOR (BIT #14)
156           100000      CMOD     .. 100000       ;COMMAND MODIFIER (BIT #15)
157
158
159           ;RP07 DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPDC <#12>)
160           ;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
161
162
163           ;RP07 CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS (RPCC <#13>)
164           ;EACH BIT IS CALLED BY BIT NUMBER
165
166
167           ;RP07 ERROR REGISTER 3 (RPER3 <#15>)
168
169           000002      SCF      .. 2           ;SYNC CLOCK FAILURE (BIT #1)
170           000004      SBE      .. 4           ;SYNC BYTE ERROR (BIT #2)
171           000010      DPE      .. 10          ;DATA PARITY ERROR (BIT #3)

```

J3

```

172      000020      SDF      ** 20      ;SERDES DATA FAILURE (BIT #4)
173      000040      DCU       ** 40      ;DC UNSAFE (BIT #5)
174      000100      IXU       ** 100     ;INDEX UNSAFE (BIT #6)
175      000200      DVC       ** 200     ;DEVICE CHECK (BIT #7)
176      000400      PHF       ** 400     ;8080 PROCESSOR HANDSHAKE FAILURE (BIT #8)
177      001000      LCE       ** 1000    ;LOSS OF CYLINDER ERROR (BIT #9)
178      002000      LBC       ** 2000    ;LOSS OF BIT CLOCK (BIT #10)
179      020000      DSE       ** 20000   ;DEFECT SKIP ERROR (BIT #13)
180      040000      SKI       ** 40000   ;SEEK INCOMPLETE (BIT #14)
181      100000      BSE       ** 100000  ;BAD SECTOR ERROR (BIT #15)
182
183
184      ;RP07 ERROR REGISTER #2 (RPER2 <#14>)
185
186      000400      WRU       ** 400     ;WRITE READY UNSAFE (BIT #8)
187      001000      WOR       ** 1000    ;WRITE OVERRUN (BIT #9)
188      002000      RWU1      ** 2000    ;READ/WRITE UNSAFE #1 (BIT #10)
189      004000      RWU2      ** 4000    ;READ/WRITE UNSAFE #2 (BIT #11)
190      010000      RWU3      ** 10000   ;READ/WRITE UNSAFE #3 (BIT #12)
191      020000      CPU       ** 20000   ;CPU UNSAFE (BIT #13)
192      040000      CPE       ** 40000   ;CROM PARITY ERROR (BIT #14)
193      100000      PGE       ** 100000  ;PROGRAMING ERROR
194
195
196      ;ECC POSITION REGISTER (RPEC1 <#16>)
197      ;EACH BIT IS DEFINED BY BIT NUMBER
198
199
200      ;ECC PATTERN REGISTER (RPEC2 <#17>)
201      ;EACH BIT IS DEFINED BY BIT NUMBER
202
203      .SBTTL  RP07 DRIVER COMMANDS
204
205      000001      NOOP      ** 1      ;NO OPERATION
206      000005      SEEK      ** 5      ;SEEK
207      000007      RECAL     ** 7      ;RECALIBRATE
208      000011      DRVCLR    ** 11     ;DRIVE CLEAR
209      000013      RELSE     ** 13     ;RELEASE
210      000021      READIN    ** 21     ;READ IN PRESET
211      000031      SEARCH    ** 31     ;SEARCH
212      000035      DIAG      ** 35     ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE
213      000051      WCKD      ** 51     ;WRITE CHECK DATA
214      000053      WCKHD     ** 53     ;WRITE CHECK HEADER & DATA
215      000061      WRTDAT    ** 61     ;WRITE DATA
216      000063      FMTRK     ** 63     ;FORMAT TRACK
217      000065      WRTTD     ** 65     ;WRITE TRACK DESCRIPTOR
218      000071      RDDAT     ** 71     ;READ DATA
219      000073      RDHD      ** 73     ;READ HEADER & DATA
220      000075      RDTD      ** 75     ;READ TRACK DESCRIPTOR
221
222      ;SOME TRACK FORMAT EQUATES FOR 16 BIT MODE (IN WORDS)
223
224
225
226
227
228      000100      G1        ** 64.   ;SIZE OF GAP 1
229      000010      TD         ** 8.    ;SIZE OF TD
230      000045      G2        ** 37.   ;SIZE OF GAP 2
231      000010      HDR0      ** 8.    ;SIZE OF HEADER 0
232      000010      HDR        ** 8.    ;SIZE OF HEADER
  
```

233	000040	G3	== 32.	;SIZE OF GAP 3
234	000402	DATA	== 258.	;SIZE OF DATA FIELD
235	000045	G4	== 37.	;SIZE OF GAP 4
236				
237	000154	DS	== 108.	;SIZE OF DEFECT SKIP
238	000022	MSEG	== 18.	;SIZE OF MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT
239	140000	NULL	== 140000	;NULL DATA FOR TRACK DESCRIPTOR
240				

L 3

```

1      .SBTTL  GLOBAL DATA SECTION
2
3
4      ;**
5      ; THE GLOBAL DATA SECTION CONTAINS DATA THAT ARE USED
6      ; IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.
7      ; -
8      BGNPAT  ==.
9      002142  000000      .WORD  000000      ;PATTERN #1 (ALL 0'S)
10     002144  000000      .WORD  000000
11     002146  177777      .WORD  177777      ;PATTERN #2 (ALL 1'S)
12     002150  177777      .WORD  177777
13     002152  030221      .WORD  030221      ;PATTERN #3 (WORST CASE)
14     002154  030221      .WORD  030221
15     002156  002156
16     ENDPAT  ==.
17
18     002156  000000      ANYWHR:: .WORD  0      ;IF = 1, ALLOW ACCESS TO ANYWHERE ON MEDIA
19                                     ;IF = 0, ALLOW ACCESS TO FE CYLINDER 1 ONLY
20
21     002160  000000      OPTION:: .WORD  0      ;OPTIONS; 0=FORMAT, 1=VERIFY, 2=SCAN, 3=MODIFY,
22                                     ; 4=LIST, 5=WRITE FE-2 AND 6=HELP
23     002162  000000      FORMT:: .WORD  0      ;FORMAT OPTION; ENABLED= 1, DISABLED= 0
24     002164  000000      VRIFY:: .WORD  0      ;VERIFY OPTION; ENABLED= 1, DISABLED= 0
25     002166  000000      SCANR:: .WORD  0      ;SCAN OPTION; ENABLED= 1, DISABLED= 0
26     002170  000000      MODTD:: .WORD  0      ;MODIFY OPTION; ENABLED= 1, DISABLED= 0
27     002172  000000      LIST:: .WORD  0      ;LIST OPTION; ENABLED= 1, DISABLED= 0
28     002174  000000      WRTFE2:: .WORD  0      ;WRITE 2ND FE CYL OPTION; ENABLED= 1, DISABLED= 0
29
30     002176  000000      NOWRCK:: .WORD  0      ;USED TO INHIBIT WRITE CHECK COMMAND
31     002200  000000      ENWTTD:: .WORD  0      ;USED TO ENABLE WRITE TD OPTION AFTER PACK SCAN
32     002202  000000      MODBY:: .WORD  0      ;MODIFY TD BY; 0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE
33     002204  000000      LISHDR:: .WORD  0      ;USED TO LIST HEADER INFO IN DEFECT SECTORS
34     002206  000000      DRVPAR:: .WORD  0      ;WHEN EQ TO 1 CHANGE DRIVE PARAMETERS
35
36     002210  000000      MINCYL:: .WORD  0      ;USED TO DETERMINE MIN CYLINDER OF OPERATION
37     002212  001166      MAXCYL:: .WORD  630.    ;USED TO DETERMINE MAX CYLINDER OF OPERATION
38     002214  001166      TMPCYL:: .WORD  630.    ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR MAXIMUM CYLINDER VALUE
39     002216  000000      MINTRK:: .WORD  0      ;USED TO DETERMINE MIN TRACK OF OPERATION
40     002220  000037      MAXTRK:: .WORD  31.    ;USED TO DETERMINE MAX TRACK OF OPERATION
41
42     002222  001165      LSCYL:: .WORD  629.    ;LAST USER CYLINDER ADDRESS
43     002224  000037      LSTRK:: .WORD  31.    ;LAST TRACK ADDRESS
44     002226  000005      ERRMAX:: .WORD  5      ;USED TO CONTROL MAX ERRORS
45     002230  000310      ENDPTR:: .WORD  50.*4  ;USED TO CREATE BUFFER BOUNDARIES
46     002232  000000      ENDTAB:: .WORD  0      ;USED TO MARK BUFFER BOUNDARIES
47     002234  000000      BUSADR:: .WORD  0      ;CONTAINS BUS ADDR FOR DRIVER MODULE
48     002236  000000      OFFSET:: .WORD  0      ;CONTENTS OF OFFSET REGISTER FOR DRIVER MODULE
49     002240  032464      LASLOC:: .WORD  DEFBUF ;USED TO LINK BUFFER TO BUFFER TRANSFERS
50
51     002242  000      FIRPAS:: .BYTE  0      ;USED TO CONTROL SCANNER ITERATIONS
52     002243  000      SCANIT:: .BYTE  0      ;# OF SCAN ITERATIONS DURING A SCAN OPERATION
53     002244  000      INTLEV:: .BYTE  0      ;INTERLEAVE MODE INDICATOR
54     002245  000      SAMSEC:: .BYTE  0      ;# DEFECTS IN CURRENT SECTOR
55     002246  000      NEWCNT:: .BYTE  0      ;USED TO TRACK NEWLY FOUND DEFECTS
56     002247  000      CONFLG:: .BYTE  0      ;SET IF PROGRAM IS DOING CONTINUE COMMAND
57                                     .EVEN
58     002250  000000      TEMPA:: .WORD  0      ;USED FOR SOFTWARE CALCULATIONS
59     002252  000000      SUPRSS:: .WORD  0      ;CONTROL USED TO SUPPRESS ERROR MESSAGES
60
61
    
```

```

62 002254 000000 DEF CNT:: .WORD 0 ;USED TO TRACK THE HDA DEFECT COUNT
63 002256 000000 TBLPTR:: .WORD 0 ;USED TO FEED AN ADDRESS TO 'GETNEX'
64 002260 000000 ERRFNC:: .WORD 0 ;USED TO STORE THE FUNCTION AT TIME OF FAILURE
65 002262 000000 SOFSW:: .WORD 0 ;USED FOR SOFTWARE SCRATCH
66 002264 000000 ITCNT:: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS # OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE ON A COMMAND
67 002266 000000 ERTTL:: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS THE TOTAL # OF REPORTED ERRORS DETECTED
68 002270 000000 ERR TTL:: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS THE TOTAL # OF ERRORS ON THE DEVICE
69 002272 000000 ERRMSK:: .WORD 0 ;ERROR MASK
70 002274 000000 RTYCNT:: .WORD 0 ;USED TO MAINTAIN THE LOCAL RETRY COUNTER
71 002276 000000 EXPCTD:: .WORD 0 ;USED TO IDENTIFY EXPECTED DATA
72 002300 000000 RECVD:: .WORD 0 ;USED TO IDENTIFY RECEIVED DATA
73 002302 000000 DEF1:: .WORD 0 ;ACCUMULATOR FOR TRACKS WITH ONE DEFECT
74 002304 000000 DEF2:: .WORD 0 ;ACCUMULATOR FOR TRACKS WITH TWO DEFECTS
75 002306 000000 DEF3:: .WORD 0 ;ACCUMULATOR FOR TRACKS WITH THREE DEFECTS
76 002310 000000 DEF4:: .WORD 0 ;ACCUMULATOR FOR TRACKS WITH FOUR DEFECTS
77 002312 000000 DESCYL:: .WORD 0 ;DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS
78 002314 000000 DESTRK:: .WORD 0 ;DESIRED TRACK ADDRESS (IN HI BYTE)
79 ;DESIRED SECTOR ADDRESS (IN LO BYTE)
80 002316 000000 SAVCYL:: .WORD 0 ;SAVED CYLINDER ADDRESS
81 002320 000000 SAVTRK:: .WORD 0 ;SAVED TRACK ADDRESS (IN HI BYTE)
82 ;SAVED SECTOR ADDRESS (IN LO BYTE)
83 002322 061 SEC50:: .BYTE 49. ;50 SECTORS (0-49.)
84 002323 031 000 PLTRK:: .BYTE 25.0 ;INTERLEAVED FILE FOR 16-BIT FORMAT
85 ;.EVEN
86 002326 002142 PATTRN:: .WORD BGNPAT ;POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DATA PATTERNS
87 002330 000006 TDBCNT:: .WORD 6 ;TD BYTE COUNT
88 002332 000110 TDVALU:: .WORD G1+TD ;GAP 1 + TD CONSTANT
89 002334 000045 .WORD G2 ;GAP 2 CONSTANT
90
91 ;*****
92 ; THE FOLLOWING TABLE REPRESENTS THE VARIOUS PARTITIONS WITHIN A SECTOR FOR AN
93 ; RP07. (IN 16 BIT MODE) THE TABLE STRUCTURE MUST NOT BE ALTERED IN ANYWAY.
94 ;
95 ; >>>DO NOT DISTURB THE FOLLOWING TABLE UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES<<<
96 ;
97 002336 000010 PARTBL:: .WORD HDR ;SECTOR HEADER,
98 002340 000040 .WORD G3 ;GAP 3,
99 002342 000022 .WORD MSEG ;LEADING MIN. DATA SEGMENT,
100 002344 000336 .WORD 222. ;DATA FIELD SEGMENT,
101 002346 000022 .WORD MSEG ;TRAILING MIN. DATA SEGMENT,
102 002350 000045 .WORD G4 ;GAP 4.
103 ;*****
104 ;*****
105 ; THE TWO TD LIMIT WORDS, 'TDLMTS' AND 'TDLMTS+2' ARE REFERENCED FROM
106 ; INDEX TO THE CENTER OF THE FIRST DEFECT SKIP (DS1). WHILE THE TD LIMIT
107 ; WORD 'TDLMTS+4' IS REFERENCED FROM THE CENTER OF THE FIRST DEFECT SKIP (DS1)
108 ; TO THE CENTER OF THE SECOND DEFECT SKIP (DS2). THESE NUMBERS WILL BE USED
109 ; WHEN THE PROGRAM IS TRYING TO DETERMINE IF A TD AND/OR HDR 0 SHOULD
110 ; BE MOVED.
111 ;
112
113 002352 000166 TDLMTS:: .WORD G1+<DS/2> ;TD MOVED LIMIT
114 002354 000243 .WORD G1+TD+G2+<DS/2> ;HDR 0 MOVED LIMIT
115 002356 000231 .WORD <DS/2>+TD+G2+<DS/2> ;TD & HDR 0 MOVED LIMIT
116 ;*****
117
118 002360 000000 TEXT:: .WORD 0 ;POINTS TO ADDRESS OF TEXT TO BE TYPED

```

```

119 002362 000000          CONTLT:: .WORD 0          ;ADDRESS OF CONTROL 'T' SERVICE BUFFER
120 002364 000454          TKWCNT:: .WORD 6*50.      ;WORDS FOR TRACK FORMAT (6 WORDS X 50. SECTORS)
121 002366 000000          TEMP1:: .WORD 0         ;USED TO IDENTIFY SCRATCHES
122 002370 000000          TEMP2:: .WORD 0         ;USED TO MEASURE SCRATCH LENGTH
123 002372 000000          HICYL:: .WORD 0         ;USED TO MAP THE HI ADDRESS OF A SCRATCH
124 002374 000000          LOCYL:: .WORD 0         ;USED TO MAP THE LO ADDRESS OF A SCRATCH
125 002376 000000          NEGWRD:: .WORD 0       ;NEGATED WORD COUNT FOR DRIVER
126 002400 000000          RELWRD:: .WORD 0       ;CONTAINS # OF WORDS TO DEFECT, RELATIVE TO INDEX
127 002402 000000          SECADD:: .WORD 0       ;SECTOR ADDRESS OF NEW TD DEFECT
128 002404 000000          FUNCTN:: .WORD 0       ;FUNCTION COMMAND FOR RP07 DRIVER MODULE
129 002406 000000          DEFSEC:: .WORD 0       ;CONTAINS # OF DEFECTS IN A SECTOR
130 002410 000000          DEFTRK:: .WORD 0       ;CONTAINS # OF DEFECTS ON A TRACK
131 002412 000000          MINSEG:: .WORD 0       ;MINIMUM VALUE FOR A DATA SEGMENT
132 002414 000000          MAXSEG:: .WORD 0       ;MAXIMUM VALUE FOR A DATA SEGMENT
133 002416 000000          MORETD:: .WORD 0       ;IF EQ 1, THEN MORE TD'S TO MODIFY
134
135 002420 000000          UNIT:: .WORD 0         ;USED TO SELECT A UNIT NUMBER
136 002422 176700          RPADR:: .WORD 176700    ;CONTAINS RPCS1 BASE ADDRESS
137 002424 000254 000240  RPVEC:: .WORD 254,5*32.  ;CONTAINS VECTOR ADDRESS & BR LEVEL
138 002430 000050          RHEXT:: .WORD 50        ;CONTAINS RH70 OFFSET TO RPBAE
139 002432 000000          RHTYPE:: .WORD 0        ;CONTAINS RHXX TYPE; RH11= 0, RH70= 1
140 002434 000000          DRVNO:: .WORD 0         ;DRIVE NUMBER
141 002436 000000          DRVSN:: .WORD 0         ;STORAGE FOR EACH S/N DIGIT
142
143 002440 176700          RPCS1:: .WORD 176700     ;BASE ADDRESS USED FOR THE DRIVE
144 002442 176702          RPWC:: .WORD 176702     ;WORD COUNT REGISTER
145 002444 176704          RPBA:: .WORD 176704     ;BYTE ADDRESS REGISTER
146 002446 176706          RPDA:: .WORD 176706     ;DESIRED SECTOR/TRACK ADDRESS
147 002450 176710          RPCS2:: .WORD 176710     ;RP07 STATUS REGISTER
148 002452 176712          RPDS:: .WORD 176712     ;RP07 DRIVE STATUS
149 002454 176714          RPER1:: .WORD 176714     ;RP07 ERROR REGISTER #1
150 002456 176716          RPAS:: .WORD 176716     ;RP07 ATTENTION SUMMARY PSEUDO REGISTER
151 002460 176720          RPLA:: .WORD 176720     ;RP07 LOOK AHEAD REGISTER
152 002462 176722          RPOB:: .WORD 176722     ;RP07 DATA BUFFER
153 002464 176724          RPMR1:: .WORD 176724     ;RP07 MAINTENANCE REGISTER #1
154 002466 176726          RPDT:: .WORD 176726     ;DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
155 002470 176730          RPSN:: .WORD 176730     ;RP07 SERIAL NUMBER
156 002472 176732          RPOF:: .WORD 176732     ;RP07 OFFSET REGISTER
157 002474 176734          RPDC:: .WORD 176734     ;RP07 DESIRED CYLINDER
158 002476 176736          RPCC:: .WORD 176736     ;RP07 CURRENT CYLINDER
159 002500 176740          RPER2:: .WORD 176740     ;RP07 ERROR REGISTER #2
160 002502 176742          RPER3:: .WORD 176742     ;RP07 ERROR REGISTER #3
161 002504 176744          RPEC1:: .WORD 176744     ;RP07 ERROR-POSITION
162 002506 176746          RPEC2:: .WORD 176746     ;RP07 ERROR PATTERN
163 002510 176750          RPBAE:: .WORD 176750     ;RH70 REGISTER
164 002512 176752          RPCS3:: .WORD 176752     ;RH70 REGISTER
165
166          ; STORAGE FOR DEVICE REGISTERS
167          ;
168 002514          REG:: .BLKW 22.       ;BUFFER TO SAVE REGISTERS AFTER AN ERROR
169
170          DELTA:: .BLKW 4          ;BUFFER USED TO STORE DELTA ADJUSTMENTS
171 002600          CMDQUE:: .BLKW 6       ;USED FOR A COMMAND SEQUENCE QUEUE
172

```



```

1      .SBTTL  GLOBAL TEXT SECTION
2
3      ;
4      ;**
5      ; THE GLOBAL TEXT SECTION CONTAINS FORMAT STATEMENTS,
6      ; MESSAGES, AND ASCII INFORMATION THAT ARE USED IN
7      ; MORE THAN ONE TEST.
8      ;
9
10     ;
11     ;
12     ;
13     ;
14     ;
15     ; NAMES OF DEVICES SUPPORTED BY PROGRAM
16     ;
17     L%DVTYP::
18     002614      122      120      060      .ASCIZ  /RP07/
19     002614      .EVEN
20
21     ;
22     ;
23     ;
24     ;
25     ; TEST DESCRIPTION
26     ;
27     L%DESC::
28     002622      122      120      060      .ASCIZ  /RP07 FORMAT VERIFY-SCANNER/
29     002622      .EVEN
30
31     ;
32     ;
33     ;
34     ;
35     ;
36     ; FORMAT STATEMENTS USED IN PRINT CALLS
37     ;
38     ;
39     002656      045      116      000      CRLF::  .ASCIZ  /%N/
40     002661      045      124      000      FRMT1:: .ASCIZ  /%T/
41     002664      045      116      045      FRMT00:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ADRIIVE  RPCS1  RPWC  RPBA  RPDA  RPCS2  RPDS/
42     002755      045      116      045      FRMT01:: .ASCIZ  /%N%06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06/
43     003035      045      116      045      FRMT02:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ARPER1  RPAS  RPLA  RPOB  RPMR1  RPDT  RPSN/
44     003126      045      116      045      FRMT03:: .ASCIZ  /%N%06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06/
45     003206      045      116      045      FRMT04:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ARPOF  RPDC  RPCC  RPER2  RPER3  RPEC1  RPEC2/
46     003300      045      116      045      FRMT05:: .ASCIZ  /%N%06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%N/
47     003362      045      101      122      FRMT06:: .ASCIZ  /%ARPBAE  RPCS3/
48     003402      045      116      045      FRMT07:: .ASCIZ  /%N%06%A %06%N/
49
50     003421      045      116      045      FRMT10:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ADRIIVE %01/
51     003437      045      116      045      FRMT11:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ADONE,  RETRIES MADE= %05%A.,  ERRORS DETECTED= %05%A.%N/
52     003532      045      101      124      FRMT12:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ATRACKS WITH %02%A DEFECTS= %05%A.%N/
53     003600      045      116      045      FRMT13:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ATOTAL DEFECTS FOUND= %05%A./
54     003640      045      104      065      FRMT14:: .ASCIZ  /%05%A. /
55     003651      045      117      066      FRMT15:: .ASCIZ  /%06%A /
56     003661      045      116      045      FRMT16:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ADRIIVE  WORD#1 WORD#2 WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6/
57     003754      045      116      045      FRMT17:: .ASCIZ  /%N%06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06%A %06/
58
59     004034      045      116      045      FRMT20:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ACYL:%03%A.  TRK:%02%A. /
60     004070      045      101      120      FRMT22:: .ASCIZ  /%APRNT FUNCT: %T/
61     004112      045      124      045      FRMT23:: .ASCIZ  /%T%A %06%A %06/
62     004133      045      116      045      FRMT24:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ATYPE <CR> TO INPUT (0=140000) DATA;/
63
64     004203      045      101      054      FRMT30:: .ASCIZ  /%A,  NON-INTERLEAVED%N/
65     004231      045      101      054      FRMT31:: .ASCIZ  /%A,  INTERLEAVED%N/
66     004253      045      116      045      FRMT32:: .ASCIZ  /%N%ANEW DEFECT(S) DURING SCAN ITERATION %03%A.,  TD(S) FOLLOW:/
67     004351      045      116      045      FRMT33:: .ASCIZ  /%N%AXPCTD:%06%A  RECVD:%06/
68     004406      045      116      045      FRMT35:: .ASCIZ  /%N%AWORD#1 ( cyl) WORD#2 (trk)(sec) WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6%N/
69     004515      045      117      066      FRMT36:: .ASCIZ  /%06%A (%03%A.) %06%A (%02%A.)(%03%A) /
70     004565      045      101      040      FRMT37:: .ASCIZ  /%A %06%A (%02%A.) /

```

C4

```

71
72 004634      045      116      045  FRMT50::.ASCII  /#N#AAVAILABLE OPTIONS FOLLOW;/
73 004671      045      116      045      .ASCII  /#N#A 0 =Format/
74 004707      045      116      045      .ASCII  /#N#A 1 =Verify/
75 004725      045      116      045      .ASCIZ  /#N#A 2 =Scan/
76 004742      045      116      045  FRMT51::.ASCII  /#N#A 3 =List/
77 004756      045      116      045      .ASCII  /#N#A 4 =Modify/
78 004774      045      116      045      .ASCIZ  /#N#A 5 =Write FE-2#N/
79
80      .SBTTL  WARNING MESSAGES
81
82 005021      045      123      061  FRMT60:: .ASCIZ  /#S11#AInput data rejected#N/
83 005055      045      116      045  FRMT61:: .ASCIZ  /#N#T#ACYL #D3#A., TRK #D2#A. has 4 defects in track descriptor!#N/
84 005157      045      116      045  FRMT62:: .ASCIZ  /#N#T#AThere are #D5#A. track(s) with 4 defects!#N/
85 005241      045      116      045  FRMT63:: .ASCIZ  /#N#T#ABad sector file buffer is full, no more entries allowed!#N/
86 005342      045      116      045  FRMT64:: .ASCIZ  /#N#T#ABad sector file data is corrupt, it will be initialized!#N/
87 005443      045      123      061  FRMT65:: .ASCIZ  /#S11#AAnother defect was found #D5#A. words from Index#N/
88 005534      045      123      061  FRMT66:: .ASCIZ  /#S11#ABad sector file will be updated#N/
89
90      .SBTTL  GLOBAL ASCII MESSAGE SECTION
91
92 005604      127      122      111  MSWRTD:: .ASCIZ  /WRITE TD/
93 005615      122      105      101  MSRDTD:: .ASCIZ  /READ TD/
94 005625      127      122      124  WRDAT:: .ASCIZ  /WRT DATA/
95 005636      127      122      124  WCKDAT:: .ASCIZ  /WRT CHK DATA/
96 005653      127      122      124  WCKHDR:: .ASCIZ  /WRT CHK HEADER/
97 005672      122      105      103  RECALI:: .ASCIZ  /RECAL/
98 005700      106      117      122  FORMAT:: .ASCIZ  /FORMAT TRK/
99 005713      122      105      101  RMDATA:: .ASCIZ  /READ HEADER/
100 005727      124      105      123  MLINE:: .ASCIZ  /TEST MOL = 1/
101 005743      124      105      123  MLOCK:: .ASCIZ  /TEST WRL = 0/
102 005757      124      105      123  DRVRDY:: .ASCIZ  /TEST RPDS: BIT7 = 1/
103 006002      015      012      105  EXPTD:: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/EXPTD: /
104 006015      015      012      122  RCVED:: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/RCVED: /
105 006030      015      012      103  CURENT:: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/CURRENT TD./
106 006046      015      012      124  TDEF:: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/TD(S) WITH DEFECTS FOLLOW:/
107 006103      015      012      124  ANDHDR:: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/TD(S) WITH DEFECTS (INCLUDING HEADER INFO) FOLLOW:/
108 006170      015      012      103  CHANGE:: .ASCIZ  <CR><LF>/CHANGED TD./
109 006206      127      101      122  WARN:: .ASCIZ  /WARNING ** /<BELL><BELL>
110
111 006224      103      110      101  MSG18:: .ASCIZ  /CHANGE DRIVE PARAMETERS/
112 006254      105      116      124  MSG7:: .ASCIZ  /ENTER OPTION (6=HELP)/
113 006302      115      111      116  MSG13:: .ASCIZ  /MIN TRK/
114 006312      115      101      130  MSG14:: .ASCIZ  /MAX TRK/
115 006322      115      111      116  MSG15:: .ASCIZ  /MIN CYL/
116 006332      115      101      130  MSG16:: .ASCIZ  /MAX CYL/
118 006342      104      117      040  WRITMG: .ASCIZ  /DO YOU WANT TO WRITE ANYWHERE ON MEDIA/
119 006411      007      011      041  WRSAFM: .ASCII  <BELL>/ ! CUSTOMER DATA WILL BE OVERWRITTEN !/<CR><LF>
120 006462      007      011      055      .ASCII  <BELL>/ -----/<CR><LF>
121 006533      103      117      116      .ASCIZ  /CONTINUE/
123 006544      111      116      110  MSG17:: .ASCIZ  /INHIBIT WRITE CHECK/
124 006570      115      117      104  MSG22:: .ASCIZ  /MODIFY BY (0 =Words, 1 =Index, 2 =Change)/
125 006642      104      117      040  MSG19:: .ASCIZ  /DO YOU WANT TO RE-WRITE TD(S) WITH NEW DEFECTS/
126 006721      114      111      123  MSG23:: .ASCIZ  /LIST HEADER INFO IN DEFECT SECTOR(S)/
127
128 006766      124      104      040  EM1:: .ASCIZ  /TD ADDRESS INCORRECT/
129 007013      124      104      040  EM2:: .ASCIZ  /TD FORMAT INCORRECT/
    
```

130	007037	103	117	115	EM3::	.ASCIZ	/COMPOSITE ERROR SET/
131	007063	104	122	111	EM4::	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE HUNG, DRY NOT SET IN TIME/
132	007123	104	122	111	EM5::	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE WRITE LOCKED/
133	007146	104	122	111	EM6::	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE OFFLINE/
134	007164	125	116	105	EM7::	.ASCIZ	/UNEXPECTED ATTN OCCURRED/
135							
136	007215	127	122	111	EM10::	.ASCIZ	/WRITE CHECK ERROR SET/
137	007243	106	117	122	EM11::	.ASCIZ	/FORMAT VERIFY ERROR/
138	007267	104	122	131	EM12::	.ASCIZ	/DRY DIDN'T RESET WHEN EXPECTED/
139	007326	124	122	101	EM13::	.ASCIZ	/TRANSFER ERROR SET/
140	007351	123	120	105	EM14::	.ASCIZ	/SPECIAL CONDITION SET/
141	007377	122	101	116	EM15::	.ASCIZ	/RANDOM HEADER ERRORS -CAN'T RESOLVE DEFECTS-/
142	007454	103	117	125	EM16::	.ASCIZ	/COULD NOT SUPPLY READABLE TD THRU RELOCATION/
143	007531	125	116	122	EM17::	.ASCIZ	/UNRECOVERABLE ERROR DURING PACK SCAN/
144							
145	007576	122	101	116	EM20::	.ASCIZ	/RANDOM WRT CHK ERRORS -CAN'T RESOLVE DEFECTS /
146	007654	116	117	116	EM21::	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTENT DRIVE/
147	007677	104	122	111	EM22::	.ASCIZ	/DRIVE NOT AN RP07/
148						.EVEN	
152							
163							

E 4

```

1          .SBTTL  GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE GLOBAL ERROR REPORT SECTION CONTAINS THE PRINTB AND PRINTX CALLS
5          ; THAT ARE USED IN MORE THAN ONE TEST.  IT ALSO INCLUDES THE ASCII MESSAGES
6          ; THAT ARE USED BY THE PRINTB AND PRINTX CALLS..
7          ;--
8
9          007722
10         007722 004737 011046
11         007726 004737 011132
12
13         007732 012746 002656
14         007736 012746 000001
15         007742 010600
16         007744 104414
17         007746 062706 000004
18
19         007752
20         007752 104423
21
22         007754
23         007754 004737 011046
24
25         007760 013746 031432
26         007764 013746 031430
27         007770 012746 006002
28         007774 012746 004112
29         010000 012746 000004
30         010004 010600
31         010006 104414
32         010010 062706 000012
33
34         010014 013746 031416
35         010020 013746 031414
36         010024 012746 006015
37         010030 012746 004112
38         010034 012746 000004
39         010040 010600
40         010042 104414
41         010044 062706 000012
42         010050 004737 011132
43
44         010054 012746 002656
45         010060 012746 000001
46         010064 010600
47         010066 104414
48         010070 062706 000004
49
50         010074
51         010074 104423
52
53         010076
54         010076 004737 011046
55
56         010102 012746 003661
57         010106 012746 000001
58         010112 010600
59         010114 104414
    
```

```

          JSR      PC, TYPLOC      ;REPORT THE ADDRESS OF THE FAILURE
          JSR      PC, DMPREG      ;DUMP THE ERROR REGISTERS
          ;CR-LF
          MOV      @CRLF, (SP)
          MOV      @1, -(SP)
          MOV      SP, R0
          TRAP     C#PNTB
          ADD      @4, SP
L10002:   TRAP     C#MSG
ERR1::   JSR      PC, TYPLOC      ;REPORT THE ADDRESS OF THE FAILURE
          ;PRINT 'EXPCTD: XXXXXX XXXXXX'
          MOV      TDW2, -(SP)
          MOV      TDW1, -(SP)
          MOV      @EXPTD, -(SP)
          MOV      @FRMT23, -(SP)
          MOV      @4, -(SP)
          MOV      SP, R0
          TRAP     C#PNTB
          ADD      @12, SP
          ;PRINT 'RECVD: XXXXXX XXXXXX'
          MOV      TDW2, -(SP)
          MOV      TDW1, -(SP)
          MOV      @RCVD, -(SP)
          MOV      @FRMT23, -(SP)
          MOV      @4, -(SP)
          MOV      SP, R0
          TRAP     C#PNTB
          ADD      @12, SP
          JSR      PC, DMPREG      ;DUMP THE ERROR REGISTERS
          ;CR-LF
          MOV      @CRLF, -(SP)
          MOV      @1, -(SP)
          MOV      SP, R0
          TRAP     C#PNTB
          ADD      @4, SP
L10003:   TRAP     C#MSG
ERR2::   JSR      PC, TYPLOC      ;REPORT THE ADDRESS OF THE FAILURE
          ;PRINT 'DRIVE WORD#1 WORD#2 WORD#3 WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6'
          MOV      @FRMT16, -(SP)
          MOV      @1, -(SP)
          MOV      SP, R0
          TRAP     C#PNTB
    
```

	010116	062706	000004		ADD	#4, SP	
31	010122	013746	031426		MOV	TDWRD6, (SP)	
	010126	013746	031424		MOV	TDWRD5, -(SP)	
	010132	013746	031422		MOV	TDWRD4, -(SP)	
	010136	013746	031420		MOV	TDWRD3, -(SP)	
	010142	013746	031416		MOV	TDWRD2, -(SP)	
	010146	013746	031414		MOV	TDWRD1, (SP)	
	010152	013746	002434		MOV	DRVNO, -(SP)	
	010156	012746	003754		MOV	#FRMT17, -(SP)	
	010162	012746	000010		MOV	#10, -(SP)	
	010166	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	010170	104414			TRAP	C#PNTB	
	010172	062706	000022		ADD	#22, SP	
32							; CR-LF
33	010176	012746	002656		MOV	#CRLF, -(SP)	
	010202	012746	000001		MOV	#1, -(SP)	
	010206	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	010210	104414			TRAP	C#PNTB	
	010212	062706	000004		ADD	#4, SP	
34	010216			L10004:			
	010216	104423			TRAP	C#MSG	
35							
36	010220			ERR3::			
37	010220	004737	011046		JSR	PC, TYPLOC	; REPORT THE ADDRESS OF THE FAILURE
38							; CR-LF
39	010224	012746	002656		MOV	#CRLF, -(SP)	
	010230	012746	000001		MOV	#1, -(SP)	
	010234	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	010236	104414			TRAP	C#PNTB	
	010240	062706	000004		ADD	#4, SP	
40	010244			L10005:			
	010244	104423			TRAP	C#MSG	
41							
42	010246			ERR5::			
43	010246	004737	011046		JSR	PC, TYPLOC	; REPORT THE ADDRESS OF THE FAILURE
44							; PRINT 'EXPCTD: XXXXXX RECVD: XXXXXX'
45	010252	013746	002300		MOV	RECVD, -(SP)	
	010256	013746	002276		MOV	EXPCTD, -(SP)	
	010262	012746	004351		MOV	#FRMT33, -(SP)	
	010266	012746	000003		MOV	#3, -(SP)	
	010272	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	010274	104414			TRAP	C#PNTB	
	010276	062706	000010		ADD	#10, SP	
46	010302	004737	011132		JSR	PC, DMPREG	; DUMP THE ERROR REGISTERS
47							; CR-LF
48	010306	012746	002656		MOV	#CRLF, -(SP)	
	010312	012746	000001		MOV	#1, -(SP)	
	010316	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	010320	104414			TRAP	C#PNTB	
	010322	062706	000004		ADD	#4, SP	
49	010326			L10006:			
	010326	104423			TRAP	C#MSG	
50							

```

1          .SBTTL  GLOBAL SUBROUTINES SECTION
2
3          ;AUTO SIZE FOR RH70 CONTROLLER AND DETERMINE IF IT IS JUMPERED FOR 22 OR
4          ;32 REGISTERS
5          ;CALL
6          ;      JSR      PC,SIZE70      ;CALL ROUTINE
7          ;
8          ;R5 MUST CONTAIN POINTER TO NEW RPCS1 BASE ADDRESS
9
11 010330 005037 002430      SIZE70: CLR      RHEXT      ;CLEAR RPBAE OFFSET
12 010334 005037 002432      CLR      RHTYPE     ;CLEAR RHXX TYPE REGISTER (RH11)
13 010340 013746 000004      MOV      ERRVEC,-(SP) ;SAVE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
14 010344 012737 010414 000004  MOV      #2#,ERRVEC  ;SETUP 'TRAP' RETURN ADDRESS
15 010352 011500      MOV      (R5),R0    ;GET RPCS1 ADDRESS
16 010354 062700 000050      ADD      #50,R0     ;GET REGISTER OFFSET FOR RH70
17 010360 012702 000012      MOV      #10.,R2   ;GET NUMBER OF REGISTERS TO CHECK
18 010364 005720      TST      (R0)+     ;TRAP IF NOT A VALID RPBAE
19 010366 005720      TST      (R0)+     ;TRAP IF NOT A VALID RPCS3
20 010370 012737 000050 002430  MOV      #50,RHEXT  ;LOAD OFFSET FOR RPBAE (22 REGISTER RH)
21 010376 005720      1$: TST      (R0)+     ;TRAP IF NOT A VALID REGISTER
22 010400 005302      DEC      R2        ;DONE WITH ALL 32 REGISTERS ?
23 010402 001375      BNE      1$        ;BR IF NO
24 010404 012737 000074 002430  MOV      #74,RHEXT  ;LOAD OFFSET FOR RPBAE (32 REGISTER RH)
25 010412 000403      BR      3$        ;
26 010414 012716 010422      2$: MOV      #3#,(SP)   ;SETUP RETURN ADDRESS
27 010420 000002      RTI
28
29 010422 011500      3$: MOV      (R5),R0    ;GET RPCS1 REGISTER
30 010424 013702 002430      MOV      RHEXT,R2  ;GET RPBAE REGISTER OFFSET
31 010430 001415      BEQ      4$        ;BR IF NONE
32 010432 060002      ADD      R0,R2     ;GET RPBAE REGISTER
33 010434 052710 001400      BIS      #A17!A16,(R0) ;SET EXTENDED ADDRESS BITS IN RPCS1
34 010440 022712 000003      CMP      #3,(R2)   ;ARE THE EXTENDED BITS SET IN RPBAE ?
35 010444 001007      BNE      4$        ;BR IF NO
36 010446 005012      CLR      (R2)     ;CLEAR EXTENDED ADDRESS BITS IN RPBAE
37 010450 011046      MOV      (R0),-(SP) ;SAVE RPCS1 REG CONTENTS
38 010452 042726 176377      BIC      #+C<A17!A16>,(SP)+ ;ARE THE EXTEND BITS CLEAR IN RPCS1 ?
39 010456 001002      BNE      4$        ;BR IF NO
40 010460 005237 002432      INC      RHTYPE    ;SET RHXX TYPE REGISTER (RH70)
41 010464 012637 000004      4$: MOV      (SP)+,ERRVEC ;RESTORE CONTENTS OF ERROR VECTOR
42 010470 000207      RTS      PC
    
```

1-4

```

1      .SBTTL  DISK DRIVER
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THE 'READY' ROUTINE LOOKS AT REGISTER RPDS TO DETERMINE DRIVE READY STATUS
5      ;AND IS CALLED FROM THE 'DRIVER' ROUTINE.
6      ;THE 'DRIVER' ROUTINE SENDS THE COMMAND TO THE CONTROLLER AND IS CALLED BY: THE
7      ;READ/WRITE FUNCTIONS.
8      ;(INPUTS AND OUTPUTS ARE FOR 'DRIVER' MODULE)
9      ;*
10     ;INPUTS ARE:  NEGWRD, DESCYL, DESTRK, BUSADR, OFFSET, FUNCTN, RPDS, NOWRCK,
11     ;              RPCS1
12     ;
13     ;NEGWRD = WORD COUNT TO BE NEGATED. (GETS NEGATED IN DRIVER)
14     ;DESCYL = DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS.
15     ;DESTRK = DESIRED TRACK/SECTOR ADDRESS.
16     ;BUSADR = BUS ADDRESS FOR DATA TRANSFERS.
17     ;OFFSET = CONTENTS OF THE OFFSET REGISTER.
18     ;FUNCTN = COMMAND (FUNCTION) TO BE EXECUTED.
19     ;
20     ;OUTPUTS ARE:  RPWC, RPDA, RPCS1, RPBA, ERRMSK
21     ;*
22     ;CALL
23     ;      JSR      PC,DRIVER      ;SEND COMMAND TO CONTROLLER
24     ;*****
25
26 010472 105777 171754  READY:  TSTB      @RPDS      ;IS DRIVE READY SET ?
27 010476 100375          BPL        READY      ;BR IF NO
28 010500 000207          RTS        PC
29
30 010502 005037 002272  DRIVER:  CLR        ERRMSK      ;RESET NO ERROR STATUS
31 010506 005437 002376          NEG        NEGWRD      ;NEGATE THE WORD COUNT ONLY ONCE!
32 010512 032777 040000 171732 1$:      BIT        @ERR,@RPDS  ;DO WE HAVE A COMPOSITE ERROR?
33 010520 001134          BNE        11$      ;BR IF YES
34
35 010522 004737 010472 2$:      JSR      PC,READY      ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY
36 010526 013777 002376 171706  MOV      NEGWRD,@RPWC  ;LOAD WORD COUNT,
37 010534 013777 002312 171732  MOV      DESCYL,@RPDC  ;CYLINDER,
38 010542 013777 002314 171676  MOV      DESTRK,@RPDA  ;TRK/SEC,
39 010550 013777 002234 171666  MOV      BUSADR,@RPBA  ;BUS ADDRESS,
40 010556 013777 002236 171706 3$:      MOV      OFFSET,@RPOF  ;AND OFFSET REGISTERS.
41 010564 042777 100000 171672  BIC      @CMD,@RPMR1   ;ASSUME NOT DIAGNOSTIC MODE
42 010572 013746 002222          MOV      LSCYL,-(SP)   ;GET LAST USER CYLINDER ADDRESS AND
43 010576 005216          INC      (SP)        ;MAKE THE FIRST FE CYLINDER.
44 010600 023726 002312          CMP      DESCYL,(SP)  ;ACCESSING FE CYLINDERS ?
45 010604 103403          BLO      4$          ;IF NOT, SKIP NEXT INSTRUCTION
46 010606 052777 100000 171650  BIS      @CMD,@RPMR1   ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
47 010614 013777 002404 171616 4$:      MOV      FUNCTN,@RPCS1 ;GET THE COMMAND TO EXECUTE
48 010622 017746 171612 5$:      MOV      @RPCS1,-(SP) ;GET STATUS
49 010626 042716 177576          BIC      @+C<RDY!GO>,(SP)
50 010632 022726 000200          CMP      @RDY,(SP)   ;RDY=1,GO=0 ?
51 010636 001371          BNE      5$          ;BR IF NO
52
53     ;FUNCTION COMPLETE, LOOK FOR ERRORS
54
55 010640 032777 040000 171572  BIT      @TRE,@RPCS1   ;IS TRE SET ?
56 010646 001433          BEQ      8$          ;BR IF NO
57 010650 032777 100000 171624  BIT      @BSE,@RPER3   ;SEE IF A BSE WAS DETECTED DURING THE

```

58	010656	001413				BEQ	6:		;DATA TRANSFER AND BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
59	010660	012777	000011	171552		MOV	#DRVCLR,#RPCS1		;DO A DRIVE CLEAR.
60	010666	005777	171550			TST	#RPWC		;IF THE DATA TRANSFER WAS COMPLETED,
61	010672	001452				BEQ	12:		;THEN EXIT DRIVER NOW.
62	010674	022737	000073	002404		CMP	#RDHD,FUNCTN		;SEE IF COMMAND WAS A READ HEADER, ELSE
63	010702	001046				BNE	12:		;EXIT DRIVER IF NOT.
64	010704	000724				BR	3:		;CONTINUE COMMAND...
65									
66	010706	032777	040000	171534	6:	BIT	#WCE,#RPCS2		;IS 'WCE' SET ?
67	010714	001404				BEQ	7:		;BR IF NO
68	010716	012737	000007	002272		MOV	#7,ERRMSK		;LOG 'WRITE CHECK ERROR' STATUS
69	010724	000435				BR	12:		
70	010726	012737	000014	002272	7:	MOV	#14,ERRMSK		;LOG 'TRANSFER ERROR' STATUS
71	010734	000431				BR	12:		
72									
73	010736	023727	002404	000035	8:	CMP	FUNCTN,#DIAG		;WAS IT A "HOUSEKEEP" COMMAND ?
74	010744	101416				BLOS	10:		;BR IF NO
75	010746	005777	171500			TST	#RPDS		;DID WE GET AN UNEXPECTED ATA ?
76	010752	100004				BPL	9:		;BR IF NO
77	010754	012737	000006	002272		MOV	#6,ERRMSK		;LOG 'UNEXPECTED ATTENTION ERROR' STATUS
78	010762	000416				BR	12:		
79									
80	010764	005777	171450		9:	TST	#RPCS1		;IS SPECIAL CONDITION SET ?
81	010770	100004				BPL	10:		;BR IF NO
82	010772	012737	000015	002272		MOV	#15,ERRMSK		;LOG 'SPECIAL CONDITION ERROR' STATUS
83	011000	000407				BR	12:		
84									
85	011002	032777	040000	171442	10:	BIT	#ERR,#RPDS		;DID WE GET A COMPOSITE ERROR?
86	011010	001404				BEQ	13:		;BR IF NO
87	011012	012737	000002	002272	11:	MOV	#2,ERRMSK		;LOG 'COMPOSITE ERROR' STATUS
88	011020	000207			12:	RTS	PC		;EXIT
89									
90	011022	005737	002176		13:	TST	#WRCK		;INHIBIT WRITE CHECK OPERATION ?
91	011026	003374				BGT	12:		;BR IF YES
92	011030	022737	000063	002404		CMP	#FMTRK,FUNCTN		;WAS THE LAST FUNCTION A FORMAT TRACK ?
93	011036	001370				BNE	12:		;BR IF NO
94	011040	004737	011734			JSR	PC,WRITCK		;DO THE WRITE-CHECK OPERATION
95	011044	000616				BR	DRIVER		


```

1
2
3 ;*****
4 ;THIS MODULE IS USED BY THE ERROR REPORTING SECTION OF THE PROGRAM. THE
5 ;PURPOSE OF THIS MODULE IS TO REPORT THE FUNCTION IN PROCESS AT THE TIME OF
6 ;FAILURE, THE TRACK AND CYLINDER IN PROCESS AT THE TIME OF THE FAILURE.
7 ;*
8 ;INPUTS ARE:   ERRFNC, DESTRK+1, DESCYL
9 ;
10 ;OUTPUT IS USER CONSUMABLE.
11 ;*
12 ;CALL
13 ;       JSR      PC,TYPLOC
14 ;*****
15 011046 TYPLOC:                                ;PRINT 'PRSNT FUN.'
16 011046 013746 002260      MOV      ERRFNC,-(SP)
17 011052 012746 004070      MOV      #FRMT22,-(SP)
18 011056 012746 000002      MOV      #2,-(SP)
19 011062 010600              MOV      SP,R0
20 011064 104414              TRAP    C#PNTB
21 011066 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
22
23 011072 113737 002315 002362      MOVB   DESTRK+1,CONTLT ;GET THE TRACK ADDRESS
24 ;PRINT 'CYL:   TRK: '
25
26 011100 013746 002362      MOV      CONTLT,-(SP)
27 011104 013746 002312      MOV      DESCYL,-(SP)
28 011110 012746 004034      MOV      #FRMT20,-(SP)
29 011114 012746 000003      MOV      #3,(SP)
30 011120 010600              MOV      SP,R0
31 011122 104414              TRAP    C#PNTB
32 011124 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
33 011130 000207              RTS      PC ;RETURN

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

```
*****  
; THIS MODULE IS USED BY THE ERROR REPORTING SECTION OF THE PROGRAM. IT  
; PRODUCES A REGISTER SNAPSHOT OF THE RMXX REGISTERS SUBSEQUENT TO A DETECTABLE  
; ERROR.  
; *  
; INPUTS ARE: FROM REG - REG+52  
; *  
; THE OUTPUT IS USER CONSUMABLE.  
; *  
; CALL  
; JSR PC,DMPREG  
; *****
```

```
DMPREG: ;PRINT 'DRIVE RPCS1 RPWC RPBA RPDA RPCS2 RPDS'  
MOV #FRMT00,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C#PNTX  
ADD #4,SP  
MOV REG+12,-(SP)  
MOV REG+10,-(SP)  
MOV REG+6,-(SP)  
MOV REG+4,-(SP)  
MOV REG+2,-(SP)  
MOV REG,-(SP)  
MOV DRVNO,-(SP)  
MOV #FRMT01,-(SP)  
MOV #10,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C#PNTX  
ADD #22,SP  
;PRINT 'RPER1 RPAS RPLA RPDB RPMK1 RPDT RPSN'  
MOV #FRMT02,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C#PNTX  
ADD #4,SP  
MOV REG+30,-(SP)  
MOV REG+26,-(SP)  
MOV REG+24,-(SP)  
MOV REG+22,-(SP)  
MOV REG+20,-(SP)  
MOV REG+16,-(SP)  
MOV REG+14,-(SP)  
MOV #FRMT03,-(SP)  
MOV #10,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C#PNTX  
ADD #22,SP  
;PRINT 'RPOF RPDC RPCC RPER2 RPER3 RPEC1 RPEC2'  
MOV #FRMT04,-(SP)  
MOV #1,-(SP)  
MOV SP,R0  
TRAP C#PNTX  
ADD #4,SP  
MOV REG+46,-(SP)
```

```
011132  
011132 012746 002664  
011136 012746 000001  
011142 010600  
011144 104415  
011146 062706 000004  
011152 013746 002526  
011156 013746 002524  
011162 013746 002522  
011166 013746 002520  
011172 013746 002516  
011176 013746 002514  
011202 013746 002434  
011206 012746 002755  
011212 012746 000010  
011216 010600  
011220 104415  
011222 062706 000022  
011226 012746 003035  
011232 012746 000001  
011236 010600  
011240 104415  
011242 062706 000004  
011246 013746 002544  
011252 013746 002542  
011256 013746 002540  
011262 013746 002536  
011266 013746 002534  
011272 013746 002532  
011276 013746 002530  
011302 012746 003126  
011306 012746 000010  
011312 010600  
011314 104415  
011316 062706 000022  
011322 012746 003206  
011326 012746 000001  
011332 010600  
011334 104415  
011336 062706 000004  
011342 013746 002562
```

```

011346 013746 002560      MOV     REG+44,-(SP)
011352 013746 002556      MOV     REG+42,-(SP)
011356 013746 002554      MOV     REG+40,-(SP)
011362 013746 002552      MOV     REG+36,-(SP)
011366 013746 002550      MOV     REG+34,-(SP)
011372 013746 002546      MOV     REG+32,-(SP)
011376 012746 003300      MOV     @FRMT05,-(SP)
011402 012746 000010      MOV     @10,-(SP)
011406 010600              MOV     SP,RO
011410 104415              TRAP   C#PNTX
011412 062706 000022      ADD     @22,SP
24
25 011416 005737 002432      TST     RHTYPE           ;IS IT RM70 CONTROLLER ?
26 011422 001424              BEQ     1#              ;BR IF NO
27
28 011424 012746 003362      MOV     @FRMT06,-(SP)
011430 012746 000001      MOV     @1,-(SP)
011434 010600              MOV     SP,RO
011436 104415              TRAP   C#PNTX
011440 062706 000004      ADD     @4,SP
29 011444 013746 002566      MOV     REG+52,-(SP)
011450 013746 002564      MOV     REG+50,-(SP)
011454 012746 003402      MOV     @FRMT07,-(SP)
011460 012746 000003      MOV     @3,-(SP)
011464 010600              MOV     SP,RO
011466 104415              TRAP   C#PNTX
011470 062706 000010      ADD     @10,SP
30 011474 000207              RTS     PC              ;RETURN
1#:
```

```

1
2
3 ;*****
4 ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO LOG DATA INTO THE BAD SECTOR FILE. THIS DATA IS PUT
5 ;INTO THE BSF BECAUSE IT WON'T FIT INTO THE TD FOR AN EXISTING TRACK.
6 ;*
7 ;INPUTS ARE: FROM TMPBSF, TMPBSF+2
8 ;
9 ;OUTPUTS ARE: TO A BUFFER CALLED 'MFGBUF' (OUTPUT IS CONTROLLED BY 'ENTBSF',
10 ; INDICATING THAT THE BSF IS ALREADY FULL)
11 ;*
12 ;CALL
13 ; JSR PC,LODBSF ;CALL ROUTINE
14 ;*****
15
16 011476 010246 002170
17 011500 005737 002202
18 011504 001404
19 011506 005737 002202
20 011512 001404
21 011514 000442
22 011516 005737 002200
23 011522 001437
24 011524 013702 011626
25 011530 020227 032462
26 011534 101020
27 011536 023737 031460 002222
28 011544 101026
29 011546 103404
30 011550 123737 031463 002224
31 011556 001421
32 011560 013722 031460
33 011564 013722 031462
34 011570 010237 011626
35 011574 000412
36 011576
37
38 011576 012746 006206
   011602 012746 005241
   011606 012746 000002
   011612 010600
   011614 104417
   011616 062706 000006
39 011622
   011622 012602
40 011624 000207
41
42 011626 000000
43
LODBSF:
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
TST MODTD ;SEE IF MANUAL MODIFY IS ENABLED.
BEQ 1$ ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
TST MODBY ;CHECK TO SEE IF MODIFIING BY WORDS OR INDEX.
BEQ 2$ ;BRANCH IF WORD COUNT MODE, ELSE
BR 5$ ;MUST BE INDEX MODE. SO EXIT.

1$: TST ENWTTD ;SEE IF WRT TD IS ENABLED DURING SCAN MODE.
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
2$: MOV ENTBSF,R2 ;GET POINTER FOR ENTRY INTO BSF
CMP R2,#ENDBSF ;IS BSF BUFFER FULL ?
BHI 4$ ;BR IF YES
CMP TMPBSF,LSCYL ;SEE WHAT CYLINDER ADDRESS IS BEING FLAGGED.
BHI 5$ ;BRANCH IF FE CYLINDER(S).
BLO 3$ ;BRANCH IF ANY USER CYLINDER, ELSE
CMPB TMPBSF+3,LSTRK ;SEE IF WE ARE FLAGGING THE BSF AREA.
BEQ 5$ ;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
3$: MOV TMPBSF,(R2)+ ;LOG THE BSF DATA.
MOV TMPBSF+2,(R2)+ ;CYLINDER/TRACK/SECTOR
MOV R2,ENTBSF ;UPDATE POINTER FOR NEXT ENTRY INTO BSF
BR 5$ ;AND FOR NOW, TAKE THE RETURN
4$: PRINT 'WARNING ** BAD SECTOR FILE BUFFER IS
; FULL, NO MORE ENTRIES ALLOWED'

MOV #WARN,-(SP)
MOV #FRMT63,-(SP)
MOV #2,-(SP)
MOV SP,R0
TRAP C#PNTF
ADD #6,SP

5$: MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
RTS PC ;RETURN TO THE CALLER

ENTBSF: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS ADDRESS POINTER FOR NEXT ENTRY INTO
;THE BAD SECTOR FILE.

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16 011630
    011630 010146
    011632 010246
    011634 010346
    011636 010446
    011640 010546
17 011642 012701 032464
18 011646 012702 034744
19 011652 012703 000002
20 011656 113705 002322
21 011660 005205
22 011664 006205
23 011666 012704 000006
24 011672 012122
25 011674 005304
26 011676 003375
27 011700 062701 000014
28 011704 005305
29 011706 003367
30 011710 012701 032500
31 011714 005303
32 011716 003357
33 011720 012605
    011722 012604
    011724 012603
    011726 012602
    011730 012601
34 011732 000207

;*****
;THIS MODULE DOES THE BUFFER CHANGING WHEN A WRITE-CHECK OR READ HEADER & DATA
;OPERATION IS REQUIRED ON A DRIVE WHICH WAS FORMATTED IN INTERLEAVED MODE.
;THE WRITE CHECK AND READ HEADER & DATA FUNCTION ARE ALWAYS DONE IN A LINEAR
;FASHION, IE: SECTOR (N), SECTOR (N+1), SECTOR (N+2), SECTOR (N+...),
;REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE DRIVE IS IN INTERLEAVED OR NON-INTERLEAVED MODE.
;*
;INPUTS ARE:   HDRBLK
;
;OUTPUTS ARE:  LINBUF
;*
;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: WRITCK, VERIFY
;*****

CHABUF:
MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV     R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV     R4,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV     R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV     #HDRBLK,R1    ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF INTERLEAVED DATA
MOV     #LINBUF,R2    ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF LINEAR BUFFER
MOV     #2,R3         ;AND DO FOR 2 ITERATIONS
1$:     MOV#         SEC50,R5 ;GET THE # OF SECTORS
        INC         R5      ;+1
        ASR         R5      ;AND DIVIDE BY 2
2$:     MOV         #6,R4   ;# OF WORDS/SECTOR
3$:     MOV         (R1)+,(R2)+ ;LOG THE DATA
        DEC         R4     ;REDUCE # OF REMAINING WORDS
        BGT         3$     ;IF > 0, DO AGAIN
        ADD         #12.,R1 ;SKIP A SECTOR
        DEC         R5     ;ONE LESS SECTOR TO DO
        BGT         2$     ;IF > 0, KEEP ON GOING
        MOV         #HDRBLK+12.,R1 ;GET SECOND HALF OF BUFFER
        DEC         R3     ;SECOND PASS, R3-1
        BGT         1$     ;IF > 0, IT TIME FOR SECOND PASS
        MOV         (SP)+,R5 ;POP STACK INTO R5
        MOV         (SP)+,R4 ;POP STACK INTO R4
        MOV         (SP)+,R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV         (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV         (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
        RTS         PC     ;RETURN

```

BT

```

1          .SBTTL  WRITE BUFFER POSTFIX MODULE
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS MODULE PERFORMS THE BUFFER POSTFIXING WHEN AN INTERLEAVED FORMAT
5          ;OPERATION WAS PERFORMED.  THE WRITE CHECK OPERATION IS PERFORMED IN A LINEAR
6          ;FASHION, IE: SECTOR (N), SECTOR (N+1), SECTOR (N+2), SECTOR (N+...).
7          ;*
8          ;INPUTS ARE:   INTLEV, LINBUF, WCKHD, WCKHDR, TKWCNT
9          ;
10         ;OUTPUTS ARE:  BUSADR, FUNCTN, ERRFNC, HPOF, NEGWRD
11         ;*
12         ;THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED FROM THE 'DRIVER'.
13         ;*****
14
15 011734 105737 002244      WRITCK: TSTB   INTLEV      ;INTERLEAVE MODE ?
16 011740 001405              BEQ       1$          ;BR IF NO
17 011742 004737 011630      JSR      PC,CHABUF  ;RE-SHUFFLE INTERLEAVED DATA AND
18 011746 012737 034744 002234  MOV     @LINBUF,BUSADR ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF LINEAR BUFFER
19 011754 012737 000053 002404 1$:  MOV     @WCKHD,FUNCTN ;SETUP A WRITE-CHECK HEADERS OPERATION
20 011762 012737 005653 002260  MOV     @WCKHDR,ERRFNC ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
21 011770 052737 100000 002236  BIS     @CMOD,OFFSET  ;SET COMMAND MODIFIER BIT
22 011776 013737 002364 002376  MOV     TKWCNT,NEGWRD ;AND SET TRACK WORD COUNT (6 WRDS X 50. SECTORS)
23 012004 000207              RTS      PC          ;NOW TAKE THE RETURN
    
```

C'

```

1      .SBTTL  MANUAL INPUT ROUTINE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE COLLECTS THE USER INPUT TO MODIFY AN EXISTING TRACK DESCRIPTOR IT
5      ;THEN TAKES THE USER VALUES AND MERGES THEM INTO AN EXISTING OR NEW TRACK
6      ;DESCRIPTOR.
7      ;*
8      ;INPUTS ARE:  TDCPY3 - TDCPY6, DESCYL, DESTRK, #NULL
9      ;
10     ;OUTPUTS ARE: TDCPY3 - TDCPY6, TDWRD1 - TDWRD6, TEXT, RELWRD, SECADD
11     ;*
12     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
13     ;*****
14
15     012006      INPUTD:
16     012006      010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
17     012010      010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
18                                     ;PRINT 'MODIFY BY (0=WORDS, 1=INDEX, 2=CHANGE)?'
19     012012      104443      TRAP     CIGMAN
20     012014      000406      BR      10000$
21     012016      002202      .WORD  MODBY
22     012020      000052      .WORD  T$CODE
23     012022      006570      .WORD  MSG22
24     012024      000003      .WORD  3
25     012026      000000      .WORD  T$LOLIM
26     012030      000002      .WORD  T$HILIM
27     012032      10000$:
28     012032      005737      002156  TST     ANYWHR      ;DON'T ALLOW DESIRED CYLINDER TO BE CHANGED.
29     012036      001410      BEQ     1$         ;IF WRITTING ON FE CYLINDER ONLY, ELSE
30                                     ;PRINT 'CYLINDER ADDRESS (D) 0 ?'
31     012040      104443      TRAP     CIGMAN
32     012042      000406      BR      10001$
33     012044      002312      .WORD  DESCYL
34     012046      000052      .WORD  T$CODE
35     012050      012654      .WORD  MSG38
36     012052      177777      .WORD  177777
37     012054      000000      .WORD  T$LOLIM
38     012056      001166      .WORD  T$HILIM
39     012060      10001$:
40     012060      1$:
41     012060      104443      TRAP     CIGMAN
42     012062      000406      BR      10002$
43     012064      002314      .WORD  DESTRK
44     012066      000052      .WORD  T$CODE
45     012070      012675      .WORD  MSG39
46     012072      177400      .WORD  177400
47     012074      000000      .WORD  T$LOLIM
48     012076      000037      .WORD  T$HILIM
49     012100      10002$:
50     012100      004737      021440  JSR     PC,READTD   ;CALL THE READ TD SUBROUTINE
51     012104      000401      BR      2$         ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
52     012106      000402      BR      3$         ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
53     012110      004737      026332  2$:      JSR     PC,DESTD   ;GET DESIRED TD, BECAUSE WE FAILED THE READ
54     012114      012737      006030  3$:      MOV     #CURRENT,TEXT ;LOAD TEXT WITH ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
55     012122      004737      017240  JSR     PC,TDUMP   ;GO DUMP THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR
    
```

D'

```

34 012126 023727 002202 000001 4: CMP MODBY,#1 ;MODIFY BY WORDS, INDEX OR CHANGE MODE ?
35 012134 002512 BLT 6: ;BR IF WORDS
36 012136 001545 BEQ 7: ;BR IF INDEX
37 ;MUST BE CHANGE MODE
38 012140 042737 140000 031414 BIC #BIT14!BIT15,TDWRD1 ;RESET TD & HDR 0 MOVED BITS
39 012146 005037 031434 CLR TDCPY3 ;PUT DUMMY NULL IN TD WORD #3
45 012152 005037 031436 CLR TDCPY4 ;PUT DUMMY NULL IN TD WORD #4
012156 005037 031440 CLR TDCPY5 ;PUT DUMMY NULL IN TD WORD #5
012162 005037 031442 CLR TDCPY6 ;PUT DUMMY NULL IN TD WORD #6
49 ;PRINT 'TYPE <CR> TO INPUT (0=140000) DATA;'
50 012166 012746 004133 MOV #FRMT24,-(SP)
012172 012746 000001 MOV #1,-(SP)
012176 010600 MOV SP,R0
012200 104414 TRAP C#PNTB
012202 062706 000004 ADD #4,SP
51 ;PRINT 'TD WORD#3 (D) 0 ?'
52 012206 104443 TRAP C#GMAN
012210 000406 BR 10003:
012212 031434 .WORD TDCPY3
012214 000052 .WORD T#CODE
012216 012772 .WORD MSG#3
012220 177777 .WORD 177777
012222 000166 .WORD T#LOLIM
012224 042077 .WORD T#HILIM
012226 10003:
53 012226 005737 031434 TST TDCPY3 ;NULL ENTRY ?
54 012232 001436 BEQ 5: ;BR IF YES
55 ;PRINT 'TD WORD#4 (D) 0 ?'
56 012234 104443 TRAP C#GMAN
012236 000406 BR 10004:
012240 031436 .WORD TDCPY4
012242 000052 .WORD T#CODE
012244 013004 .WORD MSG#4
012246 177777 .WORD 177777
012250 000001 .WORD T#LOLIM
012252 042077 .WORD T#HILIM
012254 10004:
57 012254 005737 031436 TST TDCPY4 ;NULL ENTRY ?
58 012260 001423 BEQ 5: ;BR IF YES
59 ;PRINT 'TD WORD#5 (D) 0 ?'
60 012262 104443 TRAP C#GMAN
012264 000406 BR 10005:
012266 031440 .WORD TDCPY5
012270 000052 .WORD T#CODE
012272 013016 .WORD MSG#5
012274 177777 .WORD 177777
012276 000001 .WORD T#LOLIM
012300 042077 .WORD T#HILIM
012302 10005:
61 012302 005737 031440 TST TDCPY5 ;NULL ENTRY ?
62 012306 001410 BEQ 5: ;BR IF YES
63 ;PRINT 'TD WORD#6 (D) 0 ?'
64 012310 104443 TRAP C#GMAN
012312 000406 BR 10006:
012314 031442 .WORD TDCPY6
012316 000052 .WORD T#CODE
012320 013030 .WORD MSG#6
    
```


FC

```

012322 177777      .WORD 177777
012324 000001      .WORD T%LOLIM
012326 042077      .WORD T%HILIM
012330
65 012330 013737 031434 031420 5%: MOV TDCPY3,TDWRD3 ;GET TD WORD #3
66 012336 013737 031436 031422 5%: MOV TDCPY4,TDWRD4 ;GET TD WORD #4
67 012344 013737 031440 031424 5%: MOV TDCPY5,TDWRD5 ;GET TD WORD #5
68 012352 013737 031442 031426 5%: MOV TDCPY6,TDWRD6 ;GET TD WORD #6
69 012360 000454 5%: BR 9%
70 012362 6%: ;PRINT 'SECTOR ADDRESS (D) ?'
71 012362 104443 TRAP C%GMAN
012364 000406 BR 10007%
012366 002402 .WORD SECADD
012370 000042 .WORD T%CODE
012372 012753 .WORD MSG42
012374 177777 .WORD 177777
012376 000000 .WORD T%LOLIM
012400 000061 .WORD T%HILIM
012402 10007%:
72 012402 104443 TRAP C%GMAN ;PRINT 'WORD IN SECTOR (D) ?'
73 012404 000406 BR 10010%
012406 002400 .WORD RELWRD
012410 000042 .WORD T%CODE
012412 012713 .WORD MSG40
012414 177777 .WORD 177777
012416 000000 .WORD T%LOLIM
012420 000401 .WORD T%HILIM
012422 10010%:
74 012422 004737 016536 JSR PC,RELATIVE ;CALCULATE THE DEFECT VALUE RELATIVE TO INDEX
75 012426 023737 002400 002354 CMP RELWRD,TDLMTS+2 ;WILL BEGINNING OF DEFECT BE IN GAP 2 ?
76 012434 003016 BGT 8% ;BR IF NO
77 012436 013737 002354 002400 MOV TDLMTS+2,RELWRD ;GET UPPER LIMIT FOR HDR 0 MOVED AND
78 012444 005237 002400 INC RELWRD ;ADD ONE TO IT.
79 012450 000410 BR 8% ;AND GO INSERT IT INTO TD.
80 012452 7%: ;PRINT 'WORDS FROM INDEX (D) ?'
81 012452 104443 TRAP C%GMAN
012454 000406 BR 10011%
012456 002400 .WORD RELWRD
012460 000042 .WORD T%CODE
012462 012732 .WORD MSG41
012464 177777 .WORD 177777
012466 000166 .WORD T%LOLIM
012470 042553 .WORD T%HILIM
012472 10011%:
82 012472 004737 016616 JSR PC,INSERT ;INSERT THE DEFECT IN TD
83 012476 005737 031460 TST TMPBSF ;DO WE HAVE ROOM IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR ?
84 012502 100403 BMI 9% ;BR IF YES
85 012504 004737 011476 JSR PC,LOADBSF ;LOAD THE BSF BUFFER.
86 012510 000446 BR 16%
87
88 012512 012700 031420 9%: MOV @TDWRD3,R0 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
89 012516 012701 000004 MOV #4,R1 ;# OF DEFECT WORDS IN TD
90 012522 005720 10%: TST (R0)+ ;IS THIS A DUMMY (0) ENTRY ?
91 012524 001003 BNE 11% ;BR IF NO
92 012526 012760 140000 177776 MOV #NULL,-2(R0) ;MAKE DUMMY (0) ENTRY A NULL (140000) ENTRY
93 012534 005301 11%: DEC R1 ;DONE ALL WORDS YET ?
    
```

F r,

```

94 012536 003371          BGT      10$          ;BR IF NO
95
96 012540 013700 002226    MOV      ERRMAX,RO      ;SETUP RETRY COUNT
97 012544 004737 026236    JSR      PC,SAVETD      ;SAVE TD WRITE BUFFER JUST INCASE THERE
98                                ;IS RETRY ATTEMPT.
99 012550 004737 026274    12$:    JSR      PC,RESTTD    ;NOW RESTORE THE TD BUFFER
100 012554 004737 021152    JSR      PC,WRITTD      ;CALL THE WRITE TD SUBROUTINE
101 012560 000421          BR       15$            ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
102                                ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
103 012562 012737 177777 002252    MOV      @-1,SUPRSS      ;SUPPRESS THE ERROR MESSAGE OUTPUT
104 012570 005300          13$:    DEC      RO            ;DID WE EXCEED RETRY ?
105 012572 002414          BLT      15$            ;BR IF YES
106 012574 003002          BGT      14$            ;BR IF NO
107 012576 005037 002252    CLR      SUPRSS          ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
108 012602 004737 021440    14$:    JSR      PC,READTD      ;CALL THE READ TD SUBROUTINE
109 012606 000770          BR       13$            ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
110                                ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
111 012610 012737 006170 002360    MOV      @CHANGE,TEXT    ;LOAD TEXT WITH ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
112 012616 004737 017240    JSR      PC,TDUMP        ;GO DUMP THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR
113 012622 000401          BR       16$            ;ADJUST R5 TO SKIP FORMAT TRACK, ON RETURN
114 012624 005725          15$:    TST      (R5)+          ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
115 012626 005037 002252    16$:    CLR      SUPRSS          ;POP STACK INTO R1
116 012632 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;POP STACK INTO R0
117 012634 012600          MOV      (SP)+,RO        ;PRINT 'DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S (L) N ?'
118 012636 104443          TRAP     CIGMAN          ;
119 012640 000404          BR       10012$         ;
120 012642 002416          .WORD   MORETD          ;
121 012644 000130          .WORD   T$CODE          ;
122 012646 013042          .WORD   MSG47           ;
123 012650 000001          .WORD   1               ;
124 012652          10012$:
119 012652 000207          RTS      PC              ;TAKE THE RETURN
120
124 012654          103      131      114  MSG38: .ASCIZ /CYLINDER ADDRESS/
125 012675          124      122      101  MSG39: .ASCIZ /TRACK ADDRESS/
126 012713          127      117      122  MSG40: .ASCIZ /WORD IN SECTOR/
127 012732          127      117      122  MSG41: .ASCIZ /WORDS FROM INDEX/
128 012753          123      105      103  MSG42: .ASCIZ /SECTOR ADDRESS/
129 012772          124      104      040  MSG43: .ASCIZ /TD WORD#3/
130 013004          124      104      040  MSG44: .ASCIZ /TD WORD#4/
131 013016          124      104      040  MSG45: .ASCIZ /TD WORD#5/
132 013030          124      104      040  MSG46: .ASCIZ /TD WORD#6/
133 013042          104      117      040  MSG47: .ASCIZ /DO YOU WANT TO MODIFY ANYMORE TD'S/
134
135                                .EVEN
    
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

```

.SBTTL PROGRAM UTILITIES

;*****
;THIS MODULE IS USED TO STALL IN LOOPS WHICH MUST WAIT FOR THE RP07
;MICROPROCESSORS. THE WAIT IS A FIXED TIME PERIOD, AND CANNOT BE CHANGED
;DYNAMICALLY. THERE ARE NO SIDE EFFECTS.
;CALL
; MODULE IS CALLED BY: SEIZE
;*****

WAIT:
MOV #250.,(PC)
.WORD 0
MOV L#DLY,(PC)
.WORD 0
DEC 6(PC)
BNE .4
DEC -22(PC)
BNE .-20
RTS PC ;NOW RETURN TO MAIN

;*****
;THIS MODULE CHECKS DRY (RPDS-BIT#7) AGAINST A TIMED VALUE. IF RDY IS NOT
;TRUE WITHIN THIS TIME PERIOD, ALL FURTHER ACTION IS ABORTED.
;
;INPUTS ARE: DRIVE
;
;OUTPUTS ARE: RPCS2, RPDS, RPAS
;
;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: RESET
;*****

SEIZE: BIS #CLR,RPAS ;CLEAR THE MASSBUS
MOV DRVNO,RPAS ;RELOAD THE DRIVE NUMBER
TSTB RPDS ;IS THIS DRIVE SEIZED BY ANOTHER PORT?
BMI 3$ ;NO, JUST TAKE RETURN
CLR RPDS ;ISSUE A DRIVE REQUEST
MOV R2,-(SP) ;SAVE R2
MOV #10,R2 ;LOAD R2 WITH AN OVERAL ITERATION COUNT
1$: TST RPDS ;NOW WAIT FOR THE OTHER PORT TO RELEASE
BNE 2$ ;NOT YET IF RPDS = 0
JSR PC,WAIT
DEC R2 ;AND REDUCE THE ITERATION COUNT
BNE 1$ ;LOOK AGAIN FOR DRIVE PRESENT
MOV #3,ERRMSK ;LOG 'DRIVE HUNG, DRY NOT SET ERROR' STATUS
MOV SUPRSS,-(SP) ;PUSH SUPRSS ON STACK
CLR SUPRSS ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
JSR PC,SAVRPR ;SAVE RP07 REGISTERS ON ERROR
JSR PC,ERRORS ;AND REPORT THE ERROR
MOV (SP),SUPRSS ;POP STACK INTO SUPRSS

2$: MOVB #377,RPAS ;CLEAR ANY UNWANTED ATTENTION BITS
MOV (SP),R2 ;RESTORE R2
3$: RTS PC ;AND TAKE RETURN

```

```

013106
013106 012727 000372
013112 000000
013114 013727 002116
013120 000000
013122 005367 177772
013126 001375
013130 005367 177756
013134 001367
013136 000207

013140 052777 000040 167302
013146 013777 002434 167274
013154 105777 167272
013160 100435
013162 005077 167264
013166 010246
013170 012702 000012
013174 005777 167252
013200 001021
013202 004737 013106
013206 005302
013210 001371
013212 012737 000003 002272
013220 013746 002252
013224 005037 002252
013230 004737 017542
013234 004737 013402
013240 012637 002252

013244 112777 000377 167204
013252 012602
013254 000207

```

H¹,

```
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13 013256 004737 013140  
14 013262 012777 000021 167150  
15 013270 012737 010000 002236  
16 013276 004737 010472  
17 013302 000207  
  
;*****  
;THIS MODULE, WHEN CALLED DOES A CLEAR TO THE DRIVE IT IS DEPENDENT ON THE  
;MODULE "SEIZE" TO RELOAD THE DRIVE NUMBER AFTER THE RESET.  
;*  
;INPUTS ARE: NONE  
;*  
;OUTPUTS ARE: RPCS1, RPOF, RPMR1  
;*  
;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: RETRY  
;*****  
  
RESET: JSR PC,SEIZE ;NOW GET THE DRIVE  
MOV #READIN,@RPCS1 ;DO A READ IN PRESET  
MOV #FMT16,OFFSET ;SET UP FOR 16 BIT WORD  
JSR PC,READY ;WAIT FOR DRIVE READY NOW!  
RTS PC ;NOW RETURN TO MAIN
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

```

.SBTTL  RETRY ROUTINE
;*****
;THIS ROUTINE MAINTAINS THE RETRY COUNTER.  RETRY MAXIMUM IS 'ERRMAX'.  AN
;ERROR WILL BE REPORTED IF THE MAXIMUM RETRY COUNT IS EXCEEDED.
;*
;INPUTS ARE:  ERRMSK
;
;OUTPUTS ARE:  ERRMSK, RTYCNT, ERRITL
;*
;CALL
;      JSR      PC,RETRY      ;CALL THE ROUTINE
;      -----      ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED MAX RETRY LIMIT
;      -----      ;ELSE RETURN HERE, IF RTYCNT >= 1 THEN ERROR
;                          ;IF RTYCNT = 0 THEN NO ERROR
;*
;THIS MODULE IS MAINLY CALLED BY: MAKTRK, DRVINI, RDBSF, WRTBSF, WRITTD,
;                                READTD, HDSCAN, DASCAN
;*****
RETRY:  DEC      ITCNT      ;DECREMENT ITERATION FOR THIS COMMAND
        ADD      #2,(SP)    ;ADJUST FOR GOOD RETURN
        JSR      PC,SAVRPR  ;SAVE RP07 REGISTERS
        TST      ERRMSK    ;DID WE GET ANY ERRORS ?
        BEQ      1$        ;BR IF NO
        INC      RTYCNT    ;INCREMENT THE LOCAL RETRY COUNTER AND
        INC      ERRITL    ;THE TOTAL ERROR COUNTER.
        CMP      RTYCNT,ERRMAX ;DID WE EXCEED THE MAX RETRY LIMIT ON ERROR ?
        BLO      2$        ;BR IF NO
        SUB      #2,(SP)    ;ADJUST FOR EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT RETURN
        JSR      PC,ERRORS  ;REPORT THE ERROR NOW!
1$:     CLR      RTYCNT    ;RESET RETRY COUNT TO 0
        TST      ERRMSK    ;DID WE GET AN ERROR ?
        BEQ      3$        ;BR IF NO
2$:     CLR      ERRMSK    ;RESET ERROR STATUS AND
        JSR      PC,RESET  ;RESET THE MASSBUS.
3$:     RTS      PC        ;EXIT

```

002226

```

1          .SBTTL  ERROR HANDLER
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS ROUTINE LOOKS AT ERRMSK, AND DECODES THE BIT MASK BITS 0-15 ARE
5          ;APPLICABLE.
6          ;*
7          ;INPUTS ARE:   ERRMSK
8          ;
9          ;OUTPUTS ARE:  ERRMSK, RTYCNT, ERRITL
10         ;*
11         ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY:  RETRY
12         ;*****
13
14 013402 005737 002272  ERRORS:  TST      ERRMSK      ;DID WE GET ANY ERRORS?
15 013406 001430          BEQ      4$          ;IF ERRMSK = 0, NO!
16 013410 005737 002252          TST      SUPRSS      ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGES ?
17 013414 100425          BMI      4$          ;IF MINUS, NO....
18 013416 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
19 013422 012701 013472          MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
20 013426 012702 000001          MOV      #5$,R1      ;GET THE TOP OF THE ERROR DISPATCH FILE
21 013432 023702 002272 1$:    MOV      #1,R2      ;AND SET UP THE ERROR NUMBER MASK.
22 013436 001407          CMP      ERRMSK,R2    ;MATCH?
23 013440 005202          BEQ      2$          ;TAKE BRANCH OF DS - REPORT FIND NOW!
24 013442 062701 000012          INC      R2          ;GET NEXT ERROR POSITION
25 013446 020127 013732          ADD      #12,R1      ;MOVE THE DISPATCH POINTER TO NEXT MESSAGE
26 013452 103767          CMP      R1,#6$      ;ARE WE AT THE END OF ERROR TABLE ?
27 013454 000403          BLO     1$          ;BR IF NO
28
29 013456 005237 002266 2$:    INC      ERTTL      ;ADD ONE TO THE ERROR TOTAL AND
30 013462 000111          JMP      (R1)        ;REPORT THE FINF NOW.
31
32 013464          3$:    MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
33 013466 012602 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
34 013470 000207          RTS      PC          ;RETURN
35
36 013472          5$:    ERRHRD   16,EM16,ERR3 ;TD NOT READABLE THRU
37 013472 104456          TRAP   C$ERRHRD
38 013474 000020          .WORD 16
39 013476 007454          .WORD EM16
40 013500 010220          .WORD ERR3
41
42 013502 000770          BR      3$          ;RELOCATION ERROR      ;ERRMSK=1
43
44 013504          ERRHRD   3,EM3,ERRO ;COMPOSITE ERROR      ;ERRMSK=2
45 013504 104456          TRAP   C$ERRHRD
46 013506 000003          .WORD 3
47 013510 007037          .WORD EM3
48 013512 007722          .WORD ERRO
49 013514 000763          BR      3$          ;RETURN
50
51 013516          ERRHRD   4,EM4,ERRO ;DRIVE HUNG           ;ERRMSK=3
52 013516 104456          TRAP   C$ERRHRD
53 013520 000004          .WORD 4
54 013522 007063          .WORD EM4
55 013524 007722          .WORD ERRO

```

```

46 013526 000756          BR      3$          ;RETURN
47
48 013530          ERRHRD  5,EM5,ERRO ;DRIVE WRITE LOCKED ;ERRMSK=4
   013530 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013532 000005      .WORD  5
   013534 007123      .WORD  EM5
   013536 007722      .WORD  ERRO
49 013540 000751          BR      3$          ;RETURN
50
51 013542          ERRHRD  6,EM6,ERRO ;DRIVE OFFLINE      ;ERRMSK=5
   013542 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013544 000006      .WORD  6
   013546 007146      .WORD  EM6
   013550 007722      .WORD  ERRO
52 013552 000744          BR      3$          ;RETURN
53
54 013554          ERRHRD  7,EM7,ERRO ;UNEXPECTED ATTN    ;ERRMSK=6
   013554 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013556 000007      .WORD  7
   013560 007164      .WORD  EM7
   013562 007722      .WORD  ERRO
55 013564 000737          BR      3$          ;RETURN
56
57 013566          ERRHRD 10,EM10,ERRO ;WRITE CHECK ERROR  ;ERRMSK=7
   013566 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013570 000012      .WORD  10
   013572 007215      .WORD  EM10
   013574 007722      .WORD  ERRO
58 013576 000732          BR      3$          ;RETURN
59
60 013600          ERRHRD 11,EM11,ERR5 ;FORMAT VERIFY ERROR ;ERRMSK=10
   013600 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013602 000013      .WORD  11
   013604 007243      .WORD  EM11
   013606 010246      .WORD  ERR5
61 013610 000725          BR      3$          ;RETURN
62
63 013612          ERRHRD  1,EM1,ERR1 ;TD ADDRESS INCORRECT ;ERRMSK=11
   013612 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013614 000001      .WORD  1
   013616 006766      .WORD  EM1
   013620 007754      .WORD  ERR1
64 013622 000720          BR      3$          ;RETURN
65
66 013624          ERRHRD  2,EM2,ERR2 ;TD FORMAT INCORRECT ;ERRMSK=12
   013624 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013626 000002      .WORD  2
   013630 007013      .WORD  EM2
   013632 010076      .WORD  ERR2
67 013634 000713          BR      3$          ;RETURN
68
69 013636          ERRHRD 12,EM12,ERRO ;DRY DIDN'T RESET   ;ERRMSK=13
   013636 104456      TRAP    C$ERHRD
   013640 000014      .WORD  12
   013642 007267      .WORD  EM12
   013644 007722      .WORD  ERRO
70 013646 000706          BR      3$          ;RETURN

```

L5

```

71
72 013650          ERRHRD  13,EM13,ERRO ;TRANSFER ERROR      ;ERRMSK=14
    013650 104456  TRAP      C$ERHRD
    013652 000015  .WORD      13
    013654 007326  .WORD      EM13
    013656 007722  .WORD      ERRO
73 013660 000701  BR          3$ ;RETURN
74
75 013662          ERRHRD  14,EM14,ERRO ;SPECIAL CONDITION   ;ERRMSK=15
    013662 104456  TRAP      C$ERHRD
    013664 000016  .WORD      14
    013666 007351  .WORD      EM14
    013670 007722  .WORD      ERRO
76 013672 000674  BR          3$ ;RETURN
77
78 013674          ERRHRD  15,EM15,ERRO ;RANDOM HEADER ERRORS ;ERRMSK=16
    013674 104456  TRAP      C$ERHRD
    013676 000017  .WORD      15
    013700 007377  .WORD      EM15
    013702 007722  .WORD      ERRO
79 013704 000667  BR          3$ ;RETURN
80
81 013706          ERRHRD  17,EM17,ERRO ;UNRECOVERABLE ERROR ;ERRMSK=17
    013706 104456  TRAP      C$ERHRD
    013710 000021  .WORD      17
    013712 007531  .WORD      EM17
    013714 007722  .WORD      ERRO
82 013716 000662  BR          3$ ;RETURN
83
84 013720          ERRHRD  20,EM20,ERRO ;RANDOM WRT CHK ERRORS ;ERRMSK=20
    013720 104456  TRAP      C$ERHRD
    013722 000024  .WORD      20
    013724 007576  .WORD      EM20
    013726 007722  .WORD      ERRO
85 013730 000655  BR          3$ ;RETURN
89
90 013732          6$:
    
```


MC,

```

1      .SBTTL  ADJUST DEFECT TO TRACK DESCRIPTOR
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO ADJUST ANY DEFECT DATA FOUND WHICH OCCURS SUBSEQUENT
5      ;TO A TD MOVED AND/OR A HDR 0 MOVED TRACK DESCRIPTOR VALUE.  IT ALSO COUNTS
6      ;THESE DEFECTS IN THE OVERALL COUNTER.
7      ;*
8      ;INPUTS ARE:  BUFFER CALLED 'TDCPY3' (WHICH IS POINTED TO BY R4)
9      ;
10     ;OUTPUTS ARE:  DEFSEC, BUFFER CALLED 'TDCPY3' (WHICH IS POINTED TO BY R4)
11     ;*
12     ;CALL
13     ;      JSR      PC,TDCASE
14     ;*****
15
16 013732 012700 002352 TDCASE: MOV #TDLMTS,R0 ;GET POINTER TO TD DEFECT LIMITS
17 013736 012702 000055 MOV #<TD+G2>,R2 ;INCLUDE THIS IN THE CALCULATION
18 013742 021420 CMP (R4),(R0)+ ;WAS TD MOVED ?
19 013744 003426 BLE 2# ;BR IF YES
20 013746 032737 040000 031414 BIT #BIT14,TDWRD1 ;TD BIT ALREADY SET ?
21 013754 001022 BNE 2# ;BR IF YES
22 013756 021420 CMP (R4),(R0)+ ;WAS HDR 0 MOVED ?
23 013760 003407 BLE 1# ;BR IF YES
24 013762 032737 100000 031414 BIT #BIT15,TDWRD1 ;HDR 0 BIT ALREADY SET ?
25 013770 001003 BNE 1# ;BR IF YES
26 013772 012702 000155 MOV #<G1+TD+G2>,R2 ;INCLUDE THIS IN THE CALCULATION
27 013776 000445 BR 5#
28
29 014000 005337 002410 1# : DEC DEFTRK ;ACCOUNT FOR HEADER 0 MOVED
30 014004 162702 000055 SUB #<TD+G2>,R2 ;ONE LESS DEFECT TO GO ON THIS TRACK
31 014010 016046 177776 MOV -2(R0),-(SP) ;INCLUDE THIS IN THE CALCULATION
32 014014 162416 SUB (R4)+,(SP) ;GET HDR 0 MOVED LIMIT
33 014016 062602 ADD (SP)+,R2 ;FIND DIFFERENCE, UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT DEFECT
34 014020 000420 BR 3# ;AND ADD DIFFERENCE TO THIS CALCULATION.
35
36 014022 005337 002410 2# : DEC DEFTRK ;ACCOUNT FOR TRACK DESCRIPTOR MOVED
37 014026 016446 000002 MOV 2(R4),-(SP) ;ONE LESS DEFECT TO GO ON THIS TRACK
38 014032 016046 177776 MOV -2(R0),-(SP) ;SAVE NEXT DEFECT VALUE
39 014036 162416 SUB (R4)+,(SP) ;GET TD MOVED LIMIT
40 014040 061602 ADD (SP),R2 ;FIND DIFFERENCE, UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT DEFECT
41 014042 162616 SUB (SP)+,(SP) ;AND ADD DIFFERENCE TO THIS CALCULATION.
42 014044 005720 TST (R0)+ ;ALSO, TAKE ANY DIFFERENCE FROM NEXT DEFECT
43 014046 022620 CMP (SP)+,(R0)+ ;UPDATE LIMIT POINTER TO LOOK FOR HDR 0 MOVED
44 014050 003753 BLE 1# ;WAS HDR 0 ALSO MOVED ?
45 014052 032737 100000 031414 BIT #BIT15,TDWRD1 ;BR IF YES
46 014060 001347 BNE 1# ;HDR 0 BIT ALREADY SET ?
47 ;BR IF YES
48 014062 021427 140000 3# : CMP (R4),#NULL ;ANY MORE DEFECTS ?
49 014066 001412 BEQ 6# ;BR IF NO
50 014070 032737 140000 031414 BIT #BIT14!BIT15,TDWRD1 ;DID TD AND/OR HDR 0 REALLY GET MOVED ?
51 014076 001003 BNE 4# ;BR IF YES
52 014100 162702 000066 SUB #<DS/2>,R2 ;EXCLUDE HALF A SKIP IN THE CALCULATION
53 014104 000402 BR 5#
54 014106 062702 000066 4# : ADD #<DS/2>,R2 ;INCLUDE HALF A SKIP IN THE CALCULATION
55 014112 160214 5# : SUB R2,(R4) ;SUBTRACT ALONG WITH SKIP DEFECT INFO
56 014114 000207 6# : RTS PC
    
```

```

1
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO CHECK FOR ANY MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT VIOLATIONS
5      ;PRODUCED BY 'CALCTD'.
6      ;*
7      ;INPUTS ARE:   FROM (R5), WHICH IS A BUFFER CALLED 'TDSBLK', FROM (R1),
8      ;              WHICH IS A BUFFER CALLED 'DELTA'.  CONSTANTS USED ARE THOSE
9      ;              WHICH DETERMINE A LEADING OR TRAILING DATA SEGMENT DEFECT
10     ;              SKIP VIOLATION.
11     ;
12     ;OUTPUTS ARE:  TO (R5), WHICH IS A BUFFER CALLED 'TDSBLK', TO (R1), WHICH
13     ;              IS A BUFFER CALLED 'DELTA', TO (R4), WHICH IS A BUFFER
14     ;              CALLED 'TDCPY3'.
15     ;*
16     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: CALCTD
17     ;*****
18 014116 010537 002250      CHKSEG: MOV     R5,TEMPA      ;SAVE POINTER TO THIS DEFECT
19 014122 010046             MOV     RO,-(SP)        ;PUSH RO ON STACK
20 014124 010246             MOV     R2,-(SP)        ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
21 014126 005000             CLR     RO              ;RESET RO (SEGMENT LEADING VS TRAILING)
22 014130 012701 002570     MOV     @DELTA,R1      ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING TO DELTA TABLE
23 014134 013746 002406     MOV     DEFSEC,-(SP)   ;GET THE # OF DEFECTS IN THIS SECTOR
24 014140 005745            1$:   TST     -(R5)        ;BACK UP THE DEFECT POINTER FOR THIS SECTOR
25 014142 005316            DEC     (SP)          ;DONE ALL DEFECTS FOR THIS SECTOR YET ?
26 014144 003375            BGT     1$            ;BR IF NO
27 014146 005726            TST     (SP)+         ;RESTORE THE STACK
28 014150 012737 000042 002412  MOV     @34.,MINSEG    ;SETUP THE LEADING MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT VALUES
29 014156 012737 000064 002414  MOV     @52.,MAXSEG    ;MIN. PARTITION FOR DATA SEGMENT
30 014164 011502            MOV     (R5),R2       ;MAX. PARTITION FOR DATA SEGMENT
31                                     ;GET BEGINNING OF DEFECT
32                                     ;NOW LOOK TO SEE IF THE BEGINNING OF THE DEFECT
33                                     ;FALLS WITHIN GAP 3, BUT DON'T ALLOW THE DEFECT
34 014166 020237 002412            CMP     R2,MINSEG     ;SKIP TO START ON THE LAST WORD OF GAP 3
35 014172 103425            BLO     5$            ;IS BEGINNING OF DEFECT IN GAP 3 ?
36 014174 000404            BR      4$            ;BR IF YES
37 014176 061502            2$:   ADD     (R5),R2   ;ADD BEGINNING OF DEFECT TO CALCULATION
38                                     ;NOW LOOK TO SEE IF THE BEGINNING OF THE
39                                     ;DEFECT FALLS WITHIN THE MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT
40 014200 020237 002412            3$:   CMP     R2,MINSEG ;IS BEGINNING OF DEFECT IN MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT ?
41 014204 101420            BLOS   5$            ;BR IF NO
42 014206 020237 002414            4$:   CMP     R2,MAXSEG ;IS BEGINNING OF DEFECT IN MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT ?
43 014212 101030            BHI     6$            ;BR IF NO
44 014214 005711            TST     (R1)          ;WAS THIS DEFECT PREVIOUSLY ADJUSTED ?
45 014216 001013            BNE     5$            ;BR IF YES
46 014220 013746 002414            MOV     MAXSEG,-(SP)  ;PUSH MAXSEG ON STACK
47 014224 160216            SUB     R2,(SP)       ;FIND THE SKEW VALUE AND
48 014226 061615            ADD     (SP),(R5)     ;CORRECT THIS DEFECT VALUE
49 014230 012611            MOV     (SP)+,(R1)   ;SAVE THE VALUE IN THE DELTA TABLE
50 014232 026427 000002 140000  CMP     2(R4),@NULL   ;ANY MORE DEFECTS ?
51 014240 001402            BEQ     5$            ;BR IF NO
52 014242 161164 000002            SUB     (R1),2(R4)    ;REMOVE THE DELTA VALUE FROM NEXT DEFECT
53
54 014246 062737 000154 002412  5$:   ADD     @<DS>,MINSEG ;ADD A DEFECT SKIP TO THE MIN. SEGMENT VALUE
55 014254 062737 000154 002414  ADD     @<DS>,MAXSEG  ;AND A DEFECT SKIP TO THE MAX. SEGMENT VALUE
56 014262 022521            CMP     (R5)+,(R1)+  ;POP THE DATA AND DELTA FILES
    
```

Br,

57	014264	020537	002250		CMP	R5,IFMPA		;DONE CHECKING DATA SEGMENTS YET ?
58	014270	001413			BEQ	78		;BR IF YES
59	014272	000741			BR	28		;ELSE KEEP GOING...
60								
61	014274	005700		68:	TST	R0		;HAVE WE LOOKED AT THE TRAILING DATA SEGMENT YET ?
62	014276	100763			BMI	58		;BR IF YES
63								;SETUP THE TRAILING MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT VALUES
64	014300	062737	000360	002412	ADD	#240.,MINSEG		;MIN. PARTITION FOR DATA SEGMENT
65	014306	062737	000360	002414	ADD	#240.,MAXSEG		;MAX. PARTITION FOR DATA SEGMENT
66	014314	005100			COM	R0		;MARK THIS EVENT
67	014316	000730			BR	38		;TRY AGAIN...
68	014320			78:				
	014320	012602			MOV	(SP)+,R2		;POP STACK INTO R2
	014322	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0		;POP STACK INTO R0
69	014324	000207			RTS	PC		;TAKE THE RETURN

```

1      .SBTTL TRACK DESCRIPTOR CALCULATION MODULE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE ACTUAL OFFSET OF THE TD WORD, AND DETERMINES IF THE
5      ;DEFECT LIES WITHIN THE CURRENT SECTOR. IF THE DEFECT DOES, THE APPROPRIATE
6      ;CALCULATION IS MAPPED AND PREPARED FOR TRANSFER TO THE DRIVE.
7      ;*
8      ;INPUTS ARE: TDWRD1 - TDWRD6, DS, PARTBL, SIZE OF SECTOR (HDR*G3*DATA*G4)
9      ;
10     ;OUTPUTS ARE: TDSBLK, RO - R5, DEFSEC, DEFTRK, TDCPY3 - TDCPY6,
11     ;                DEF1 - DEF4, DEFCNT
12     ;*
13     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAKTRK
14     ;*****
15
16 014326 005037 002410          CALCTD: CLR    DEFTRK      ;RESET THE # OF DEFECTS PER TRACK COUNTER
17 014332 012705 033614          MOV    @TDSBLK,R5    ;POINT TO THE TD OUTPUT BLOCK
18 014336 013737 002230 002232  MOV    ENDPTR,ENDTAB ;GET THE BUFFER SIZE LIMIT
19 014344 006337 002232          ASL    ENDTAB       ;PUT THE LIMIT ON A WORD BOUNDARY
20 014350 062737 033614 002232  ADD    @TDSBLK,ENDTAB ;AND SET THE LIMIT
21 014356 012704 031430          1#:  MOV    @TDCPY3,R4   ;RESTORE POINTER TO 1ST TD WORD
22 014362 013724 031414          MOV    TDWRD1,(R4).  ;SAVE TD WORD #1
23 014366 013724 031416          MOV    TDWRD2,(R4).  ;SAVE TD WORD #2
24 014372 013724 031420          MOV    TDWRD3,(R4).  ;SAVE TD WORD #3
25 014376 013724 031422          MOV    TDWRD4,(R4).  ;SAVE TD WORD #4
26 014402 013724 031424          MOV    TDWRD5,(R4).  ;SAVE TD WORD #5
27 014406 013724 031426          MOV    TDWRD6,(R4).  ;SAVE TD WORD #6
28 014412 012704 031434          MOV    @TDCPY3,R4   ;RESTORE POINTER TO 3RD TD WORD (1ST DEFECT)
29 014416 022427 140000          CMP    (R4),#NULL   ;ANY DEFECTS ON THIS TRACK ?
30 014422 001007                  BNE    3#           ;BR IF YES
31 014424                  2#:  ;NO MORE DEFECTS ON THIS TRACK, SO NULL THE
32                                ;SKIP DISPLACEMENT WORDS IN EACH OF THE
33                                ;REMAINING SECTORS.
34 014424 012725 140000          MOV    #NULL,(R5).  ;DONE WITH THE TABLE YET ?
35 014430 020537 002232          CMP    R5,ENDTAB   ;BR IF NO
36 014434 003773                  BLE    2#           ;EXIT, GO WRITE FORMAT FOR THIS TRACK
37 014436 000137 015166          JMP    17#         ;NOW CORRECT EACH SKIP TO THE BEGINNING OF
38                                ;THE DEFECT, SO IT CAN BE INSERTED INTO IT'S
39                                ;APPROPRIATE SECTOR.
40 014442 005237 002410          3#:  INC    DEFTRK      ;ACCUMULATE # OF DEFECTS ON THIS TRACK
41 014446 023727 002410 000004  CMP    DEFTRK,#4    ;DID WE REACH LAST DEFECT ?
42 014454 103003                  BHS    4#           ;BR IF YES
43 014456 022427 140000          CMP    (R4),#NULL   ;ANY MORE DEFECTS ?
44 014462 001367                  BNE    3#           ;BR IF YES
45                                ;NOW GO LOOK TO SEE IF THE TD AND/OR HDR 0 HAVE
46                                ;BEEN MOVED, SO THE REMAINING DEFECTS CAN BE
47                                ;ADJUSTED ACCORDINGLY.
48 014464 012704 031434          4#:  MOV    @TDCPY3,R4   ;RESTORE POINTER TO 3RD TD WORD (1ST DEFECT)
49 014470 004737 013732          JSR    PC,TDCASE    ;LOOK FOR A TD AND/OR HDR 0 MOVED
50 014474 021427 140000          CMP    (R4),#NULL   ;ANY MORE DEFECTS ?
51 014500 001751                  BEQ    2#           ;BR IF NO
52                                ;NOW FIND WHICH SECTOR THE DEFECT SHOULD BE
53                                ;INSERTED INTO.
54 014502 162714 000066          5#:  SUB    @<DS/2>,(R4) ;CORRECT 1ST DEFECT TO THE BEGINNING OF DEFECT
55 014506 105037 002245          CLRB   SAMSEC       ;RESET THE SAME SECTOR FLAG,
56 014512 005037 002406          CLR    DEFSEC       ;THE # OF DEFECTS PER SECTOR COUNTER AND
57 014516 005037 015170          CLR    TMDLTA      ;THE TEMP. ACCUMULATIVE DELTA COUNTER.
    
```

D+

58	014522	012700	000004		MOV	#4,R0		;GET # OF ENTRIES
59	014526	012701	002570		MOV	#DELTA,R1		;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DELTA TABLE
60	014532	005021		6:	CLR	(R1),		;INITIALIZE THE TABLE
61	014534	005300			DEC	R0		;DONE YET ?
62	014536	003375			BGT	6:		;BR IF NO
63	014540	012701	002570		MOV	#DELTA,R1		;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DELTA TABLE
64	014544	005714			TST	(R4)		;ANY MORE DEFECTS ON TRACK ?
65	014546	003726			BLE	2:		;BR IF NO
66	014550	012700	000517		MOV	#<HDR.G3.DATA.G4>,R0		;GET THE SIZE OF SECTOR
67	014554	160014			SUB	R0,(R4)		;IS THE DEFECT IN THIS SECTOR ?
68	014556	003166			BGT	16:		;BR IF NO
69	014560	060014			ADD	R0,(R4)		;YES, RESTORE DEFECT
70								;NOW FIND WHERE THE BEGINNING OF THE DEFECT
71								;FALLS WITHIN THIS PARTICULAR SECTOR
72	014562	012703	002336		MOV	#PARTBL,R3		;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF SECTOR PARTITION TABLE
73	014566	012302			MOV	(R3),R2		;GET THE 1ST PARTITION
74	014570	021402		7:	CMP	(R4),R2		;IS THE DEFECT IN THIS PART OF THE SECTOR ?
75	014572	101410			BLOS	9:		;BR IF YES
76	014574	021400			CMP	(R4),R0		;IS THIS DEFECT AT THE SECTOR LIMIT ?
77	014576	001402			BEQ	8:		;BR IF YES
78	014600	062302			ADD	(R3),R2		;EXTEND THE PARTITION RANGE IN THE SECTOR
79	014602	000772			BR	7:		;AND TRY AGAIN
80	014604	005314		8:	DEC	(R4)		;FOUND DEFECT AT END OF SECTOR, REDUCE BY ONE
81	014606	005237	002406		INC	DEFSEC		;ONE MORE DEFECT FOUND IN THIS SECTOR
82	014612	000425			BR	10:		;TO FACILLITATE RP07 MICROCODE TESTING
83								
84	014614	005237	002406	9:	INC	DEFSEC		;ONE MORE DEFECT FOUND IN THIS SECTOR
85	014620	105737	002245		TSTB	SAMSEC		;IS THIS THE 1ST DEFECT IN THIS SECTOR ?
86	014624	001420			BEQ	10:		;BR IF YES
87								;NOW SEE IF THE BEGINNING OF THIS DEFECT FALLS
88								;WITHIN THE NEXT MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT OF THIS
89								;SECTOR
90	014626	021427	000176		CMP	(R4),#<DS.MSEG>		;IS DEFECT WITHIN NEXT MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT ?
91	014632	101015			BHI	10:		;BR IF NO
92	014634	012746	000176		MOV	#<DS.MSEG>,-(SP)		;PUSH #<DS.MSEG> ON STACK
93	014640	011615			MOV	(SP),(R5)		;SAVE THIS VALUE IN THE DEFECT TABLE
94	014642	161416			SUB	(R4),(SP)		;GET DELTA FOR SKEW FORWARD TO THE MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT
95	014644	012621			MOV	(SP),R1		;SAVE THE VALUE IN THE DELTA TABLE
96	014646	026427	000002 140000		CMP	2(R4),#NULL		;ANY MORE DEFECT ?
97	014654	001431			BEQ	12:		;BR IF NO
98	014656	166164	177776 000002		SUB	-2(R1),2(R4)		;ADJUST THE NEXT DEFECT BY DELTA
99	014664	000425			BR	12:		;NOW, GO AND SET THE STATUS
100								
101	014666	011415		10:	MOV	(R4),(R5)		;LOG THIS NON-CRITICAL INFORMATION
102	014670	105737	002245		TSTB	SAMSEC		;IS THIS THE 1ST DEFECT IN THIS SECTOR ?
103	014674	001021			BNE	12:		;BR IF NO
104								;NOW SEE IF THE BEGINNING OF THIS DEFECT FALLS
105								;WITHIN THE HEADER OF THIS SECTOR
106	014676	021527	000010		CMP	(R5),#<HDR>		;IS THE DEFECT WITHIN THE HEADER ?
107	014702	101014			BHI	11:		;BR IF NO
108	014704	012746	000010		MOV	#<HDR>,-(SP)		;PUSH #<HDR> ON STACK
109	014710	161516			SUB	(R5),(SP)		;FIND THE SKEW VALUE AND
110	014712	061615			ADD	(SP),(R5)		;CORRECT THIS DEFECT VALUE
111	014714	012621			MOV	(SP),R1		;SAVE THE VALUE IN THE DELTA TABLE
112	014716	026427	000002 140000		CMP	2(R4),#NULL		;ANY MORE DEFECT ?
113	014724	001403			BEQ	11:		;BR IF NO
114	014726	166164	177776 000002		SUB	-2(R1),2(R4)		;ADJUST THE NEXT DEFECT BY DELTA

115	014734	162715	000006	11:	SUB	0<HDR-2>,(R5)	;NOW MAKE THE REFERENCE TO THE BEGINNING
116							;OF THE 1ST HEADER CRC WORD
117							;AND POINT TO THE NEXT DEFECT ENTRY
118	014740	005725		12:	TST	(R5),	;MOVE THE OUTPUT POINTER UP ONCE!
119	014742	004737	014116		JSR	PC,CHKSEG	;GO CHECK FOR MINIMUM DATA SEGMENT VIOLATIONS
120	014746	005337	002410		DEC	DEFTRK	;ONE LESS DEFECT TO GO ON THIS TRACK
121	014752	001624			BEQ	2	;IF ZERO, TRACK RECORD IS COMPLETE
122	014754	013746	015170		MOV	TMDLTA,-(SP)	;PUSH TMDLTA ON STACK
123	014760	163716	002570		SUB	DELTA,(SP)	;ACCUMULATE ALL DELTA VALUES
124	014764	163716	002572		SUB	DELTA*2,(SP)	;SO THEY CAN BE SUBTRACTED FROM
125	014770	163716	002574		SUB	DELTA*4,(SP)	;THE BALANCE OF THE SECTOR REMAINS.
126	014774	163726	002576		SUB	DELTA*6,(SP).	;ANY MORE DELTA'S ACCUMULATED ?
127	015000	002005			BGE	13	;BR IF NO
128	015002	005446			NEG	-(SP)	;MAKE THE DIFFERENCE POSITIVE
129	015004	061637	015170		ADD	(SP),TMDLTA	;AND ADD IT TO OLD ACCUMULATED TEMP. DELTA
130	015010	161600			SUB	(SP),R0	;SUBTRACT DELTA FROM END OF SECTOR BOUNDARY AND
131	015012	162602			SUB	(SP),R2	;FROM SECTOR PARTITION VALUE.
132	015014	161400		13:	SUB	(R4),R0	;MAKE THE END OF SECTOR BOUNDARY RELATIVE TO
133	015016	062700	000154		ADD	0<DS>,R0	;THE PREVIOUS DEFECT AND ADD A SKIP TO EXTEND
134							;THE END OF SECTOR BOUNDARY.
135	015022	162402			SUB	(R4),R2	;MAKE THE SECTOR PARTITIONS RELATIVE TO THE
136	015024	062702	000154		ADD	0<DS>,R2	;PREVIOUS DEFECT AND ADD A SKIP TO EXTEND
137							;THE PARTITION RANGE.
138	015030	021427	000154		CMF	(R4),0<DS>	;WILL THIS DEFECT BE STACKED ?
139	015034	003406			BLE	14	;BR IF YES
140	015036	021400			CMF	(R4),R0	;IS THE BEGINNING OF DEFECT IN CURRENT SECTOR ?
141	015040	003023			BGT	15	;BR IF NO
142	015042	001660			BEQ	8	;BR IF AT THE END OF THE CURRENT SECTOR
143	015044	105237	002245		INCB	SAMSEC	;MARK THIS DEFECT AS BEING IN SAME SECTOR
144	015050	000647			BR	7	
145							;NOW SETUP TO ADJUST THE SECTOR FOR STACKED
146							;DEFECTS
147	015052	005237	002406	14:	INC	DEFSEC	;ONE MORE DEFECT FOUND IN THIS SECTOR
148	015056	012715	000154		MOV	0<DS>,(R5)	;LOG THE STACKED DEFECT INFORMATION
149	015062	026427	000002	140000	CMF	2(R4),#NULL	;ANY MORE DEFECTS ?
150	015070	001723			BEQ	12	;BR IF NO
151	015072	012746	000154		MOV	0<DS>,-(SP)	;VALUE OF STACKED SKIP
152	015076	161416			SUB	(R4),(SP)	;SUBTRACT CURRENT VALUE OF R4 FROM STACKED
153	015100	161664	000002		SUB	(SP),2(R4)	;VALUE AND ADJUST NEXT DEFECT BY DELTA
154	015104	012621			MOV	(SP),,(R1).	;LOG THE DELTA
155	015106	000714			BR	12	
156							
157	015110	160014		15:	SUB	R0,(R4)	;MODIFY THE SECTOR REMAINDER
158	015112	006337	002406		ASL	DEFSEC	;ADJUST DEFECT COUNT X 2
159	015116	006337	002406		ASL	DEFSEC	;ADJUST DEFECT COUNT X 4
160	015122	062737	015134	002406	ADD	016,DEFSEC	;NOW FIND HOW MANY DEFECTS TO NULL OUT IN THE
161	015130	000177	165252		JMP	0DEFSEC	;REMAINDER OF THE HEADER WORDS IN THIS SECTOR
162							
163	015134	012725	140000	16:	MOV	#NULL,(R5).	;NULL SD1,
164	015140	012725	140000		MOV	#NULL,(R5).	;NULL SD2,
165	015144	012725	140000		MOV	#NULL,(R5).	;NULL SD3,
166	015150	012725	140000		MOV	#NULL,(R5).	;NULL SD4 IN THE HEADER OF THIS SECTOR
167	015154	020537	002232		CMF	R5,ENDTAB	;DID WE DO THE ENTIRE TRACK YET ?
168	015160	101002			BHI	17	;BR IF YES
169	015162	000137	014506		JMP	5	;AND CONTINUE
170	015166	000207		17:	RTS	PC	;EXIT. GO WRITE FORMAT FOR THIS TRACK
171							

F 6

172 015170 000000

TMDLTA: .WORD 0

;TEMP. ACCUMULATIVE DELTA VALUE GOES HERE

```

1      .SBTTL  CHECK BAD SECTOR FILE ENTRIES
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE CHECKS TO SEE IF THE CYLINDER ADDRESS BEING SETUP BY THE 'MAKTRK'
5      ;ROUTINE IS ENTERED IN MFG BAD SECTOR FILE.
6      ;*
7      ;INPUTS ARE:   TMPBSF, TMPBSF+2
8      ;
9      ;OUTPUTS ARE:
10     ;*
11     ;CALL
12     ;       JSR      PC,CHKBSF      ;NOW CHECK THE BAD SECTOR FILE
13     ;       ----- ;RETURN HERE IF SECTOR NOT FOUND.
14     ;       ----- ;ELSE RETURN HERE
15     ;*
16     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MERGE
17     ;*****
18
19     CHKBSF:
20     015172 010046      MOV      RO,-(SP)      ;;PUSH RO ON STACK
21     015174 012700 031472  MOV      #MFGBUF+6.,RO ;GET OVER SERIAL NUMBER IN BSF TABLE
22     015200 005720      1$: TST      (RO)+      ;UPDATE POINTER TO NEXT CYLINDER BOUNDARY
23     015202 005710      2$: TST      (RO)      ;IN THE BSF TABLE.
24     015204 100414      BMI      4$          ;IS THIS THE TERMINATOR OF THE BSF ?
25     015206 020027 032462  CMP      RO,#ENDBSF   ;BR IF YES (SECTOR NOT FOUND)
26     015212 101011      BHI      4$          ;IS THIS THE END OF THE BSF ENTRIES ?
27     015214 023720 031460  CMP      TMPBSF,(RO)+ ;BR IF YES (SECTOR NOT FOUND)
28     015220 001367      BNE      1$          ;SAME CYLINDER ADDRESS ?
29     015222 023720 031462  CMP      TMPBSF+2,(RO)+ ;BR IF NO
30     015226 001365      BNE      2$          ;SAME TRK/SEC ADDRESS ?
31     015230 062766 000002 000002 3$: ADD      #2,2(SP)    ;BR IF NO
32     015236 012600      4$:      ;ADJUST RETURN FOR SECTOR FOUND
33     015240 000207      MOV      (SP)+,RO    ;;POP STACK INTO RO
34     RTS      PC
    
```



```

1      .SBTTL  FILE MERGE MODULE FOR TRACK RECORD
2
3
4      ;*****
5      ;THIS MODULE CREATES THE TRACK RECORD WHICH WILL BECOME THE FORMAT ON AN RP07,
6      ;FOR A GIVEN TRACK.
7      ;*
8      ;INPUTS ARE:  INTLEV, PLTRK, TKWCNT, DESCYL, DESTRK, TDSBLK
9      ;
10     ;OUTPUTS ARE:  HDRBLK*0 - HDRBLK*300
11     ;*
12     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAKTRK
13     ;*****
14 015242 005001          MERGE:: CLR      R1          ;SET THE TOGGLE SWITCH TO NON-INTERLEAVED
15 015244 012705 033614  MOV      #TDSBLK,R5    ;GET THE INITIAL TD TABLE ADDRESS,
16 015250 012700 002323  MOV      #PLTRK,R0     ; THE RP07 INTERLEAVE MASK,
17 015254 112003          MOV      (R0),R3      ; THE 1ST INTERLEAVED SECTOR ADDRESS,
18 015256 111004          MOV      (R0),R4      ; THE 1ST SECTOR ADDRESS,
19 015260 012700 032464  MOV      #HDRBLK,R0    ; THE HEADER TABLE ADDRESS AND
20 015264 013737 002364 002232  MOV      TKWCNT,ENDTAB ; THE # OF WORDS PER TRACK (6 WRDS X 50. SECTORS).
21 015272 006337 002232  ASL      ENDTAB      ;ADJUST WORDS TO BYTES (X 2) AND
22 015276 062737 032464 002232  ADD      #HDRBLK,ENDTAB ;CALULATE END OF HEADER TABLE.
23 015304 012705 033614  MOV      #TDSBLK,R5    ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BLOCK
24 015310 053704 002314 1#:  BIS      DESTRK,R4    ;ADD THE TRACK ADDRESS TO
25 015314 053703 002314  BIS      DESTRK,R3    ;BOTH ADDRESS COUNTERS.
26 015320 013720 002312 2#:  MOV      DESCYL,(R0)+ ;LOAD THE CYLINDER ADDRESS
27 015324 005701          TST      R1          ;SEE IF INTERLEAVED SECTOR SHOULD BE LOADED,
28 015326 001404          BEQ      3#          ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
29 015330 010310          MOV      R3,(R0)     ;LOAD INTERLEAVED SECTOR,
30 015332 005203          INC      R3          ;INCREMENT TO NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS,
31 015334 005001          CLR      R1          ;SET THE TOGGLE SWITCH TO NON-INTERLEAVED AND
32 015336 000406          BR       4#          ;CONTINUE.
33
34 015340 010410          3#:  MOV      R4,(R0)     ;LOAD LOW OR NON-INTERLEAVED SECTOR,
35 015342 005204          INC      R4          ;INCREMENT TO NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS.
36 015344 105737 002244  TSTB   INTLEV        ;IS THE INTERLEAVE SWITCH ON?
37 015350 001401          BEQ      4#          ;BR IF NO
38 015352 005101          COM      R1          ;SET THE TOGGLE SWITCH TO INTERLEAVED
39 015354 011037 031462 4#:  MOV      (R0),TMPBSF+2 ;SETUP THE TRACK/SECTOR,
40 015360 014037 031460  MOV      -(R0),TMPBSF  ;CYLINDER TO BE CHECKED FOR IN THE BSF.
41 015364 004737 015172  JSR     PC,CHKBSF     ;NOW CHECK THE BAD SECTOR FILE,
42 015370 000403          BR       5#          ;RETURN HERE IF SECTOR NOT FOUND,
43                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE.
44 015372 052720 050000  BIS      #050000,(R0)+ ;SET UF/FMT BITS IN CYLINDER ADDRESS
45 015376 000402          BR       6#          ;
46
47 015400 052720 150000 5#:  BIS      #150000,(R0)+ ;SET MF/UF/FMT BITS IN CYLINDER ADDRESS
48 015404 005720          6#:  TST      (R0)+      ;GET POINTER OVER TRK/SEC ENTRY
49 015406 012520          MOV      (R5)+,(R0)+ ;LOG THE TD DATA
50 015410 012520          MOV      (R5)+,(R0)+ ;ALL FOUR WORDS OF IT
51 015412 012520          MOV      (R5)+,(R0)+ ;FOR EACH SECTOR
52 015414 012520          MOV      (R5)+,(R0)+ ;THIS IS LAST WORD FOR EACH SECTOR
53 015416 023700 002232  CMP     ENDTAB,R0     ;IS THIS THE END OF THE HEADER TABLE ?
54 015422 101412          BLOS   8#          ;BR F YES
55 015424 123704 002322  CMPB   SEC50,R4      ;DONE WITH ALL SECTORS ON THIS TRACK ?
56 015430 103002          BHIS  7#          ;BR IF NO
57 015432 005004          CLR     R4          ;RESET R4 TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0 AND

```

58	015434	000725		BR	1\$;CONTINUE.
59							
60	015436	123703	002322	7\$:	CMPB	SEC50,R3	;DONE WITH ALL SECTORS ON THIS TRACK ?
61	015442	103326			BHIS	2\$;BR IF NO
62	015444	005003			CLR	R3	;RESET R3 TO SECTOR ADDRESS 0 AND
63	015446	000720			RR	1\$;CONTINUE.
64							
65	015450	000207		8\$:	RTS	PC	;RETURN

J6

```

1      .SBTTL MAKE TRACK BUFFER
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE IS USED ANYTIME A FORMAT TRACK OR VERIFY TRACK COMMAND IS ISSUED.
5      ;THE MODULE CREATES THE BUFFER USED FOR THE OPERATION AND DOES THE SETUP FOR
6      ;THE COMMAND EXECUTION. IT ALSO EXECUTES THE COMMAND AND ALLOWS A RETRY IF
7      ;THE COMMAND FAILS.
8      ;*
9      ;INPUTS ARE:  FUNCTN, TKWCNT
10     ;
11     ;OUTPUTS ARE:  ERRFNC, BUSADR, NEGWRD, PPOF
12     ;*
13     ;CALL
14     ;      JSR      PC,MAKTRK      ;NOW EXECUTE THE COMMAND
15     ;      -----      ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
16     ;      -----      ;ELSE RETURN HERE
17     ;*
18     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
19     ;*****
20
21     MAKTRK:
22     015452 010046      MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
23     015454 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
24     015456 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
25     015460 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
26     015462 010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;PUSH R4 ON STACK
27     015464 010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;PUSH R5 ON STACK
28     015466 004737 014326  JSR      PC,CALCTD     ;DO THE DEFECT LOCATING NOW
29     015472 004737 015242  JSR      PC,MERGE      ;NOW PUT THE DEFECTS IN THE CORRECT SECTOR
30     015476 012605      MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;POP STACK INTO R5
31     015500 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;POP STACK INTO R4
32     015502 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;POP STACK INTO R3
33     015504 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;POP STACK INTO R2
34     015506 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;POP STACK INTO R1
35     015510 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;POP STACK INTO R0
36     015512 022737 000063 002404 1$:  CMP      @FMTRK,FUNCTN ;IS THIS A FORMAT COMMAND?
37     015520 001004      BNE      2$            ;BR IF NO
38     015522 012737 005700 002260      MOV      @FORMAT,ERRFNC ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
39     015530 000413      BR       3$            ;AND SKIP NEXT
40
41     015532 022737 000073 002404 2$:  CMP      @RDHD,FUNCTN ;IS THIS A VERIFY FUNCTION?
42     015540 001007      BNE      3$            ;BR IF NO (MUST BE A WRITE CHECK)
43     015542 012737 005713 002260      MOV      @RHDATA,ERRFNC ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
44     015550 012737 033614 002234      MOV      @TDSBLK,BUSADR ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BLOCK
45     015556 000403      BR       4$            ;AND GO-ON
46
47     015560 012737 032464 002234 3$:  MOV      @HDRBLK,BUSADR ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF HEADER BLOCK
48     015566 013737 002364 002376 4$:  MOV      TKWCNT,NEGWRD ;SET TRACK WORD COUNT (6 WRDS X 50. SECTORS)
49     015574 052737 100000 002236      BIS      @CMOD,OFFSET  ;SET COMMAND MODIFIER BIT
50     015602 004737 010502      JSR      PC,DRIVER     ;EXECUTE THE OPERATION NOW
51     015606 004737 013304      JSR      PC,RETRY      ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
52     015612 000405      BR       5$            ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
53
54     015614 005737 002274      TST      RTYCNT        ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
55     015620 001334      BNE      1$            ;BR IF YES
56     015622 062716 000002      ADD      @2,(SP)       ;ADJUST FOR GOOD RETURN
57     015626 000207      RTS      PC            ;TAKE RETURN NOW
    
```

```

1
2
3 ;*****
4 ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO INITIALIZE THE RP07. IT DETERMINES IF THE USER
5 ;SELECTED DRIVE IS ACTUALLY AN RP07. IT ALSO CHECKS THE FUNCTIONALITY OF THE
6 ;'DRIVE READY' BIT IN RPDS. IT DETERMINES IF THE DRIVE IS INTERLEAVE ENABLED
7 ;AND RECORDS THE STATUS FOR PROGRAM OPERATION. IN ADDITION, IF A WRITE
8 ;OPERATION WAS SELECTED BY THE USER, THIS MODULE CHECKS THAT WRL IS NOT SET.
9 ;MOL MUST ALSO BE SET IN ORDER TO CORRECTLY COMPLETE THE DRIVE INITIALIZATION.
10 ;*****
11 015630 004737 013256   DRVINI: JSR      PC,RESET      ;SEIZE THE PORT AND RESET THE MASSBUS
12                                     ;PRINT 'DRIVE X'
13 015634 013746 002434   MOV      DRVNO,-(SP)
14 015640 012746 003421   MOV      #FRMT10,-(SP)
15 015644 012746 000002   MOV      #2,-(SP)
16 015650 010600         MOV      SP,RO
17 015652 104417         TRAP     C$PNTF
18 015654 062706 000006   ADD      #6,SP
19 015660 005777 164566   TST      @RPDS      ;DO A READ OF THE DRIVE STATUS REG
20 015664 032777 010000 164556 BIT      @NED,@RPCS2 ;DO WE HAVE NED?
21 015672 001405         BEQ      1$         ;IF ZERO, DRIVE DOES EXIST
22                                     ;REPORT 'NON-EXISTENT DRIVE'
23 015674 104455         TRAP     C$ERDF
24 015676 000001         .WORD   1
25 015700 007654         .WORD   EM21
26 015702 000000         .WORD   0
27 015704 000572         BR       NORUN     ;TAKE THE BAD BRANCH, THE DRIVE IS NO GOOD!
28 015706 032777 000004 164536 1$: BIT      @ILEV,@RPDS ;IS THIS DRIVE INTERLEAVE ENABLED?
29 015714 001414         BEQ      2$         ;IF BIT = 0, NO
30 015716 112737 000377 002244 MOVB     #377,INTLEV ;SET THE INTERLEAVE ENABLED MASK
31                                     ;PRINT ', INTERLEAVED'
32 015724 012746 004231   MOV      #FRMT31,-(SP)
33 015730 012746 000001   MOV      #1,-(SP)
34 015734 010600         MOV      SP,RO
35 015736 104417         TRAP     C$PNTF
36 015740 062706 000004   ADD      #4,SP
37 015744 000410         BR       3$
38 015746         ;PRINT ', NOT INTERLEAVED'
39 015746 012746 004203   MOV      #FRMT30,-(SP)
40 015752 012746 000001   MOV      #1,-(SP)
41 015756 010600         MOV      SP,RO
42 015760 104417         TRAP     C$PNTF
43 015762 062706 000004   ADD      #4,SP
44 015766 017746 164474   MOV      @RPDT,-(SP) ;GET THE DRIVE TYPE REGISTER
45 015772 042716 004000   BIC      @BIT11,(SP) ;CLEAR THE DRIVE REQUEST REQUIRED BIT
46 015776 022726 020042   CMP      @20042,(SP) ;IS THE DRIVE AN RP07?
47 016002 001405         BEQ      4$         ;BR IF YES
48                                     ;REPORT 'DRIVE NOT AN RP07'
49 016004 104455         TRAP     C$ERDF
50 016006 000002         .WORD   2
51 016010 007677         .WORD   EM22
52 016012 000000         .WORD   0
53 016014 000526         BR       NORUN
54 016016 012701 000004   MOV      #4,R1      ;GET AN OVERALL ITERATION COUNT
55 016022 105777 164424   TSTB     @RPDS      ;IS DRIVE READY SET ?

```

39	016026	100415				BMI	6:		;BR IF YES
40	016030	004737	013106			JSR		PC, WAIT	;WAIT A LITTLE LONGER
41	016034	005301				DEC		R1	;DONE TRYING YET ?
42	016036	003371				BGT		5:	;BR IF NO
43	016040	012737	000003	002272		MOV		#3, ERRMSK	;LOG 'DRIVE HUNG, DRY NOT SET ERROR' STATUS
44	016046	012737	005757	002260		MOV		#DRVRDY, ERRFNC	;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
45	016054	004737	013402			JSR		PC, ERRORS	;REPORT THE ERROR
46	016060	000504				BR		NORUN	;DRIVE IS NO GOOD
47									
48	016062	032777	010000	164362	6:	BIT		#MOL, BRPDS	;IS THE DRIVE ONLINE?
49	016070	001014				BNE		7:	;BR IF YES
50	016072	012737	005727	002260		MOV		#MOLINE, ERRFNC	;MARK THE CURRENT FUNCTION
51	016100	012737	000005	002272		MOV		#5, ERRMSK	;LOG 'DRIVE OFFLINE ERROR' STATUS
52	016106	004737	013304			JSR		PC, RETRY	;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
53	016112	000471				BR		NOGOOD	;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
54									;ELSE RETURN HERE
55	016114	005737	002274			TST		RTYCNT	;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
56	016120	001360				BNE		6:	;BR IF YES
57									
58	016122	005737	002164		7:	TST		VRIFY	;IS THIS VERIFY ONLY MODE ?
59	016126	001023				BNE		9:	;BR IF YES
60	016130	005737	002172			TST		LIST	;IS THIS LIST MODE ?
61	016134	001020				BNE		9:	;BR IF YES
62	016136	032777	004000	164306	8:	BIT		#WRL, BRPDS	;IS THE DRIVE WRITE LOCKED ?
63	016144	001414				BEQ		9:	;BR IF NO
64	016146	012737	005743	002260		MOV		#WLOCK, ERRFNC	;MARK THE WRITE LOCK TEST
65	016154	012737	000004	002272		MOV		#4, ERRMSK	;LOG 'DRIVE WRITE LOCKED ERROR' STATUS
66	016162	004737	013304			JSR		PC, RETRY	;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
67	016166	000443				BR		NOGOOD	;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
68									;ELSE RETURN HERE
69	016170	005737	002274			TST		RTYCNT	;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
70	016174	001360				BNE		8:	;BR IF YES
71									
72	016176	012737	005672	002260	9:	MOV		#RECALI, ERRFNC	;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
73	016204	012777	000007	164226		MOV		#RECAL, BRPCS1	;DO RECALIBRATE COMMAND
74	016212	105777	164234			TSTB		BRPDS	;DID DRIVE READY RESET DURING RECAL ?
75	016216	100011				BPL		10:	;BR IF YES
76	016220	012737	000013	002272		MOV		#13, ERRMSK	;LOG 'DRIVE READY DIDN'T RESET ERROR' STATUS
77	016226	004737	013304			JSR		PC, RETRY	;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
78	016232	000421				BR		NOGOOD	;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
79									;ELSE RETURN HERE
80	016234	005737	002274			TST		RTYCNT	;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
81	016240	001356				BNE		9:	;BR IF YES
82									
83	016242	012737	000007	002404	10:	MOV		#RECAL, FUNCTN	;SET UP FOR THE DRIVER
84	016250	004737	010502			JSR		PC, DRIVER	;AND DO THE RECAL AGAIN
85	016254	004737	013304			JSR		PC, RETRY	;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
86	016260	000406				BR		NOGOOD	;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
87									;ELSE RETURN HERE
88	016262	005737	002274			TST		RTYCNT	;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
89	016266	001365				BNE		10:	;BR IF YES
90	016270	000405				BR		BUFINI	
91									
92	016272	005237	002270			NORUN:	INC	ERRTTL	;INCREMENT THE TOTAL ERROR COUNT
93	016276	012737	177777	002262		NOGOOD:	MOV	#-1, SOFSW	;LOAD THE FAILED STATUS
94	016304	012701	031460			BUFINI:	MOV	#BEGBUF, R1	;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER SECTION
95	016310	005021			1:	CLR		(R1)+	;INITIALIZE ALL BUFFERS

Me,

96 016312 020127 120072
97 016316 101774
98 016320 000207

CMP R1,#ENDBUF
BLOS 1\$
RTS PC

;DONE YET ?
;BR IF NO

```

1
2
3 ;*****
4 ;THIS MODULE CREATES THE TABLES WHICH ARE USED TO SELECT DEVICE PARAMETERS
5 ;USED IN THIS PROGRAM. INCLUDED IN THE PARAMETER LIST ARE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
6 ;BASE REGISTER ADDRESSES FOR THE DEVICE, VECTOR ADDRESS OF THE DEVICE,
7 ;DETERMINATION VIA OPERATOR FOR THE FOLLOWING: CONTROLLER TYPE. IN ADDITION,
8 ;DIALOGUE DETERMINES THE PRIORITY OF THE CONTROLLER, AND THE SELECTION OF A
9 ;DRIVE NUMBER FOR TEST.
10 ;*
11 ;INPUTS ARE: NON
12 ;
13 ;OUTPUTS ARE: RPADD, RHTYPE, RPBAE, RPCS3, DRIVE, RPCS1
14 ;*
15 ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: THE INITIALIZATION CODE
16 ;*****
17
18 016322
19 016322 010246
20 016324 010346
21 016326 010546
22 016330 012702 000024
23 016334 012703 002440
24 016340
25 016340 013700 002420
26 016344 104442
27 016346 010005
28 016350 103034
29 016352 011346
30 016354 011546
31 016356 166616 000002
32 016362 061623
33 016364 005302
34 016366 001375
35 016370 004737 010330
36 016374 005737 002432
37 016400 001406
38 016402 013702 002430
39 016406 061502
40 016410 010223
41 016412 005722
42 016414 010213
43
44 016416 022626
45 016420 012537 002422
46 016424 012537 002424
47 016430 012537 002426
48 016434 011537 002434
49 016440 000406
50
51 016442 005237 002420
52 016446 023737 002420 002012
53 016454 002731
54 016456
55 016456 012605
56 016460 012603
57 016462 012602
58 016464 000207

```

```

TABELD::
      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
      MOV      #20,R2        ;R2 = ITERATION COUNT
      MOV      #RPCS1,R3     ;R3 = DATA SINK
1$:   ;GET HARDWARE P-TABLE
      MOV      UNIT,R0
      TRAP     C$GPHRD
      MOV      R0,R5
      BCC      4$
      MOV      (R3),-(SP)    ;SAVE R3
      MOV      (R5),-(SP)    ;AND THE BASE ADDRESS
      SUB      2(SP),(SP)    ;DERIVE NEW ADDRESS
2$:   ;LOG IT IN NEW TABLE
      ADD      (SP),(R3)+
      DEC      R2
      BNE      2$           ;COUNT LOGGING
      JSR      PC,SIZE70    ;R2 NOT ZERO, CONTINUE LOGGING
      TST     RHTYPE
      BEQ      3$           ;SEE IF RH70 IS PRESENT
      MOV      RHEXT,R2
      ADD      (R5),R2      ;IS IT AN RH70 ?
      MOV      R2,(R3)+     ;BR IF NO
      TST     (R2)+
      MOV      R2,(R3)     ;GET RPBAE OFFSET
      ;ADD BASE ADDRESS TO OFFSET
      ;SAVE NEW RPBAE
      ;ADD 2
      ;SAVE NEW RPCS3
3$:   ;DONE, RESTORE THE STACK
      CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+
      MOV      (R5)+,RPADR
      MOV      (R5)+,RPVEC
      MOV      (R5)+,RPVEC+2
      MOV      (R5),DRVNO
      BR       5$           ;SETUP DRIVE NUMBER FOR UNIT N
      ;SKIP NEXT
4$:   ;TRY THE NEXT UNIT
      INC      UNIT
      CMP      UNIT,L$UNIT
      BLT     1$           ;IS THIS THE LAST UNIT TO TRY ?
5$:   ;BR IF NO
      MOV      (SP)+,R5
      MOV      (SP)+,R3
      MOV      (SP)+,R2
      RTS     PC
      ;POP STACK INTO R5
      ;POP STACK INTO R3
      ;POP STACK INTO R2
      ;TAKE THE RETURN

```

```

1      .SBTTL  MAP SECTOR POSITION
2
3
4      ;*****
5      ;THIS MODULE IS USED WHEN A USER INPUTS A DEFECT VIA THE SECTOR WORD COUNT
6      ;MECHANISM AND THE DRIVE IS IN INTERLEAVED MODE.  THE DATA IS CONVERTED FROM
7      ;INTERLEAVED POSITION TO LINEAR (NON-INTERLEAVED) POSITION.
8      ;*
9      ;INPUTS ARE:  SECADD
10     ;
11     ;OUTPUTS ARE:  SECADD
12     ;*
13     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY:  RELTIVE
14     ;*****
15 016466 105737 002244  MAPSEC: TSTB  INTLEV  ;INTERLEAVED SECTORS ?
16 016472 001420          BEQ  2#      ;BR IF NO
17 016474 010146          MOV  R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
   016476 010246          MOV  R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
18 016500 113701 002323  MOVB PLTRK,R1 ;GET THE FIRST INTERLEAVED SECTOR
19 016504 013702 002402  MOV  SECADD,R2 ;SAVE THE SECTOR ADDRESS
20 016510 006301          ASL  R1      ;MULTIPLY BY TWO
21 016512 006302          ASL  R2      ;FOR THE THRESHOLD AND THE INPUT
22 016514 020201          CMP  R2,R1  ;SCALE THE USER INPUT
23 016516 103402          BLO  1#      ;IT JUST NEEDS DOUBLING, IF LOWER!
24 016520 162702 000061  SUB  #49.,R2 ;THIS IS A SECTOR ADDRESS => 25.
25 016524 010237 002402  1#:  MOV  R2,SECADD ;SAVE THE CORRECTED SECTOR ADDRESS
26 016530 012602          MOV  (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
   016532 012601          MOV  (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
27 016534 000207          2#:  RTS  PC      ;RETURN NOW!

```


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

.SBTTL INSERT ABSOLUTE DEFECT INTO TDR
;*****
;THIS MODULE INSERTS THE ABSOLUTE DATA FROM RELATIVE TO INDEX INTO THE
;EXISTING TRACK DESCRIPTOR (IF POSSIBLE). IF THE SCANNER IS BEING USED AND THE
;NUMBER OF DEFECTS EXCEEDS 4, THE MFG'S BAD SECTOR FILE WILL AUTOMATICALLY
;BE UPDATED, ELSE AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE GENERATED.
;*
;INPUTS ARE: RELWRD, TDWRD3 - TDWRD6
;*
;OUTPUTS ARE: RELWRD, TDWRD3 - TDWRD6
;*
;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: INPUTD, HDSCAN, DASCAN, UPDSCR
;*****

INSERT:
MOV RO,-(SP) ;PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV #4,R0 ;GET THE # OF DEFECT WORDS TO CHECK IN TO
MOV #TDWRD3,R1 ;FIRST ENTRY OF RECORD
1#: CMP (R1),#NULL ;IS THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR FULL ?
BEQ 2# ;BR IF NO
DEC RO ;ONE LESS AVAILABLE ENTRY TO-GO
BGT 1# ;LOOK AGAIN
BR 4# ;NO ROOM AT THE INN - WE'VE GOT TROUBLE.
2#: MOV #-1,TMPBSF ;FLAG THAT DATA IS FOR TD, NOT BSF
TST TDWRD3 ;IS DATA VALID ?
BEQ 13# ;BR IF NO
MOV #4,R0 ;GET THE # OF DEFECT WORDS TO CHECK IN TO
MOV #TDWRD3,R1 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECTS
3#: ADD #<DS/2>,RELWRD ;ADD HALF A DEFECT TO ABSOLUTE VALUE
CMP RELWRD,(R1) ;DOES NEW DEFECT GO BEFORE THIS OLD DEFECT ?
BLO 9# ;BR IF YES
SUB -2(R1),RELWRD ;MAKE NEW DEFECT RELATIVE TO PREVIOUS DEFECT
ADD #<DS>,RELWRD ;ADD A DEFECT SKIP TO THE NEW DEFECT
DEC RO ;DONE LOOKING YET ?
BGT 3# ;BR IF NO
;SETUP TO PUT THIS NEW DEFECT INTO THE
;BAD SECTOR FILE BUFFER.
4#: MOV DESCYL,TMPBSF ;GET CYLINDER ADDRESS.
MOV SECADD,TMPBSF+2 ;SECTOR ADDRESS AND
MOVB DESTRK+1,TMPBSF+3 ;TRACK ADDRESS.
MOVB DESTRK+1,R0 ;GET TRACK ADDRESS
;PRINT 'WARNING ** CYL XXX., TRK XX. HAS 4
; DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR'
MOV RO,-(SP)
MOV DESCYL,-(SP)
MOV #WARN,-(SP)
MOV #FRMT61,-(SP)
MOV #4,-(SP)
MOV SP,RO
TRAP C:PNTF
ADD #12,SP
46: CMP TMPBSF,LSCYL ;SEE WHAT CYLINDER ADDRESS IS BEING FLAGGED.
BHI 6# ;BRANCH IF FE CYLINDER(S).
BLO 5# ;BRANCH IF ANY USER CYLINDER, ELSE

016616 010046
016620 010146
016622 012700 000004
016626 012701 031420
016632 022127 140000
016636 001403
016640 005300
016642 003373
016644 000430
016646 012737 177777 031460
016654 005737 031420
016660 001564
016662 012700 000004
016666 012701 031420
016672 062737 000066 002400
016700 023721 002400
016704 103513
016706 166137 177776 002400
016714 062737 000154 002400
016722 005300
016724 003365
016726 013737 002312 031460
016734 013737 002402 031462
016742 113737 002315 031463
016750 113700 002315
016754 010046
016756 013746 002312
016762 012746 006206
016766 012746 005055
016772 012746 000004
016776 010600
017000 104417
017002 062706 000012
017006 023737 031460 002222
017014 101013
017016 103404

```

49 017020 123737 031463 002224      CMPB   TMPBSF+3,LSTRK ;SEE IF WE ARE FLAGGING THE BSF AREA,
50 017026 001406                      BEQ    6$ ;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
51 017030 005737 002166      5$:   TST   SCANR ;SEE IF SCAN MODE IS ENABLED,
52 017034 001014                      BNE   7$ ;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
53 017036 005737 002202      TST   MODBY ;MUST BE MODIFY MODE, SO CHECK TO SEE IF MODIFIING
54                                     ;BY WORD COUNT OR BY INDEX MODE,
55 017042 001423                      BEQ    8$ ;BRANCH IF WORD COUNT MODE, ELSE
56 017044      6$:                                     ;PRINT '          INPUT DATA REJECTED'
57 017044 012746 005021      MOV   #FRMT60,-(SP)
    017050 012746 000001      MOV   #1,-(SP)
    017054 010600      MOV   SP,R0
    017056 104417      TRAP  C#PNTF
    017060 062706 000004      ADD   #4,SP
58 017064 000462      BR    13$
59 017066      7$:                                     ;PRINT '          ANOTHER DEFECT WAS FOUND
60                                     ;          XXXXX. WORDS FROM INDEX'
61 017066 013746 002400      MOV   RELWRD,-(SP)
    017072 012746 005443      MOV   #FRMT65,-(SP)
    017076 012746 000002      MOV   #2,-(SP)
    017102 010600      MOV   SP,R0
    017104 104417      TRAP  C#PNTF
    017106 062706 000006      ADD   #6,SP
62 017112      8$:                                     ;PRINT '          BAD SECTOR FILE WILL BE UPDATED'
63 017112 012746 005534      MOV   #FRMT66,-(SP)
    017116 012746 000001      MOV   #1,-(SP)
    017122 010600      MOV   SP,R0
    017124 104417      TRAP  C#PNTF
    017126 062706 000004      ADD   #4,SP
64 017132 000437      BR    13$
65
66 017134 162737 000066 002400  9$:   SUB   #<DS/2>,RELWRD ;SUBTRACT A HALF DEFECT FROM ABSOLUTE VALUE
67 017142 005741                      TST   -(R1) ;BACK THE POINTER UP BY ONE WORD
68 017144 020027 000001      CMP   R0,#1 ;INSERT AFTER THREE DEFECTS?
69 017150 001416                      BEQ   12$ ;IF MATCH, YES
70 017152 020027 000002      CMP   R0,#2 ;INSERT AFTER TWO DEFECTS?
71 017156 001411                      BEQ   11$ ;IF MATCH, YES
72 017160 020027 000003      CMP   R0,#3 ;INSERT AFTER ONE DEFECT?
73 017164 001403                      BEQ   10$ ;IF MATCH, YES
74 017166 016161 000004 000006      MOV   4(R1),6(R1) ;SHUFFLE THE DATA DOWN
75 017174 016161 000002 000004 10$:   MOV   2(R1),4(R1) ;TO MAKE ROOM FOR THE NEW DEFECT
76 017202 011161 000002      11$:   MOV   (R1),2(R1) ;KEEP SHUFFLING DOWN
77 017206 013711 002400      12$:   MOV   RELWRD,(R1) ;LOG THE NEW DEFECT DATA NOW!
78 017212 005300                      DEC   R0 ;WAS THIS LAST ENTRY IN TD ?
79 017214 001406                      BEQ   13$ ;BR IF YES
80 017216 026127 000002 140000      CMP   2(R1),#NULL ;NEXT WORD NULL ?
81 017224 001402                      BEQ   13$ ;BR IF YES
82 017226 161161 000002      SUB   (R1),2(R1) ;ADJUST NEXT DEFECT TO MAKE IT RELATIVE TO
83                                     ;THE NEW DEFECT
84 017232      13$:                                     ;POP STACK INTO R1
    017232 012601      MOV   (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R0
    017234 012600      MOV   (SP)+,R0 ;NOW RETURN TO MAIN
85 017236 000207      RTS   PC

```

```

1          .SBTTL TRACK DESCRIPTOR RECORD DUMP
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS MODULE PRODUCES THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR FILE ON THE LOCAL CONSOLE PRINTER.
5          ;IT IS INVOKED ANYTIME A USER REQUESTS A TRACK DESCRIPTOR DUMP.
6          ;*
7          ;INPUTS ARE: TEXT, TDWRD1 - TDWRD6
8          ;
9          ;OUTPUTS ARE: NONE
10         ;*
11         ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: INPUTD, READTD
12         ;*****
13
14         TDDUMP:
15         017240 010146          MOV R1,-(SP)          ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
16         017242 010246          MOV R2,-(SP)          ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
17         017244 005737 002172    TST LIST             ;IS LIST OPTION ENABLED ?
18         017250 001404          BEQ 1$               ;BR IF NO
19         017252 023727 002254 000001  CMP DEFCNT,#1        ;WAS FIRST DEFECT LISTED ALL READY ?
20         017260 002022          BGE 2$               ;BR IF YES
21         017262          1$: MOV TEXT,-(SP)          ;PRINT THE APPROPRIATE MESSAGE
22         017266 013746 002360    MOV #FRMTT,-(SP)
23         017272 012746 002661    MOV #2,-(SP)
24         017276 012746 000002    MOV SP,R0
25         017300 104417          TRAP C#PNTF
26         017302 062706 000006    ADD #6,SP
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
    
```

```

38
39 017436 016146 177776          MOV    -2(R1),-(SP)      ;PRINT THE DEFECT DATA
   017442 012746 003640          MOV    #FRMT14, -(SP)
   017446 012746 000002          MOV    #2, (SP)
   017452 010600                  MOV    SP,R0
   017454 104417                  TRAP   C:PNTF
   017456 062706 000006          ADD    #6,SP
40 017462 000412                  BR     5#
41 017464                          4#:
42 017464 016146 177776          MOV    -2(R1),-(SP)      ;PRINT ' 140000 '
   017470 012746 003651          MOV    #FRMT15, -(SP)
   017474 012746 000002          MOV    #2, -(SP)
   017500 010600                  MOV    SP,R0
   017502 104417                  TRAP   C:PNTF
   017504 062706 000006          ADD    #6,SP
43 017510 005302                  5#:
44 017512 003346                  DEC    R2                ;ONE LESS ITERATION TO-GO
45                                BGT   3#                ;DO UNTIL = 0!
46 017514 012746 002656          MOV    #CRLF, -(SP)      ;CR-LF
   017520 012746 000001          MOV    #1, -(SP)
   017524 010600                  MOV    SP,R0
   017526 104417                  TRAP   C:PNTF
   017530 062706 000004          ADD    #4,SP
47 017534 012602                  MOV    (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2
   017536 012601                  MOV    (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
48 017540 000207                  RTS    PC                ;TAKE THE RETURN

```

17

```

1      .SBTTL REGISTER BUFFER MODULE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE SAVE AN IMAGE OF THE RP REGISTERS. IT IS USED FOR DIAGNOSTIC
5      ;PURPOSES SUBSEQUENT TO A DISK COMMAND.
6      ;*
7      ;INPUTS ARE:   RPCS1 - RPCS3.
8      ;
9      ;OUTPUTS ARE:  REG*0 - REG*52
10     ;*
11     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: ERRO
12     ;*****
13
14 017542 SAVRPR:
15 017542 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
16 017544 010246      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
17 017546 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
18 017550 012702 002440  MOV      *RPCS1,R2      ;AND THE TRANSFER ADDRESSES
19 017554 012701 002514  MOV      *REG,R1        ;OF THE SOURCE AND SINK BUFFERS
20 017560 012703 000024  MOV      *20.,R3       ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
21 017564 013221      1$:  MOV      @R2)+,(R1)+    ;NOW LOG THE DATA
22 017566 005303      DEC      R3           ;ONE LESS REGISTER TO GO
23 017570 003375      BGT     1$           ;IF >0, KEEP GOING
24 017572 005737 002432  TST     RHTYPE        ;WHICH CONTROLLER?
25 017576 001402      BEQ     2$           ;IF ZERO, IT'S AN RH11
26 017600 013221      MOV      @R2)+,(R1)+    ;LOG RPBAE
27 017602 013221      MOV      @R2)+,(R1)+    ;LOG RPCS3
28 017604      2$:  MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
29 017606 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
30 017610 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
31 017612 000207      RTS     PC           ;;RETURN TO MAIN FOR ERROR REPORT
  
```

```

1          .SBTTL  HEADER VERIFY MODULE
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS MODULE DOES THE HEADER AND S.D. VERIFICATION FOR A VERIFY MODE OF
5          ;OPERATION.  THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR IS READ, AND CALCULATIONS ARE PERFORMED
6          ;ON THE TD WORDS FOUND.  THESE CALCULATIONS ARE THEN TABLED AND COMPARED
7          ;WITH THE ACTUAL S.D. WORDS FOUND ON A SPECIFIED TRACK.  ANY MISMATCH WILL
8          ;RESULT IN SEVERAL RETRY ATTEMPTS, THEN FINALLY AN ERROR MESSAGE.
9          ;*
10         ;INPUTS ARE:  HDRBLK+0 - HDRBLK+300., SEC50, INTLEV, RTYCNT, TDWRD3 - TDWRD6
11         ;
12         ;OUTPUTS ARE:  DEFCNT, ERRMSK, DEF1 - DEF4, LINBUF+0 - LINBUF+300.
13         ;*
14         ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY:  MAIN
15         ;*****
16
17 017614 012700 032464  VERIFY:  MOV      #HDRBLK,R0      ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF EXPECTED DATA
18 017620 105737 002244          TSTB     INTLEV          ;INTERLEAVED DRIVE ?
19 017624 001404          BEQ      1$              ;BR IF NO
20 017626 004737 011630          JSR     PC,CHABUF        ;RE-SHUFFLE THE DATA FOR A LINEAR COMPARE
21 017632 012700 034744          MOV     #LINBUF,R0      ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF EXPECTED DATA
22 017636 113702 002322  1$:  MOVB     SEC50,R2        ;# OF SECTORS ON TRACK
23 017642 012701 033614          MOV     #TDSBLK,R1     ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF RECEIVED DATA
24 017646 012704 000006  2$:  MOV     #<HDR-2>,R4    ;# OF WORDS IN HEADER TO VERIFY
25 017652 022021  3$:  CMP      (R0)+,(R1)+    ;DOES EXPECTED DATA MATCH RECEIVED DATA ?
26 017654 001007          BNE     4$              ;BR IF NO
27 017656 005304          DEC     R4              ;DONE COMPARING THIS SECTOR YET ?
28 017660 001374          BNE     3$              ;BR IF NO
29 017662 005302          DEC     R2              ;DONE COMPARING THIS TRACK YET ?
30 017664 002370          BGE     2$              ;BR IF NO
31 017666 005037 002272          CLR     ERRMSK         ;RESET NO ERROR STATUS AND SETUP CONDITION CODE
32                                     ;IN PSW FOR RETURN
33 017672 000207          RTS     PC
34
35 017674 014037 002276  4$:  MOV     -(R0),EXPCTD    ;SAVE THE EXPECTED DATA
36 017700 014137 002300          MOV     -(R1),RECVD    ;AND THE RECEIVED DATA
37 017704 012737 000010 002272          MOV     #10,ERRMSK    ;LOG 'FORMAT VERIFY ERROR' STATUS AND
38                                     ;SETUP CONDITION CODE IN PSW FOR RETURN
39 017712 000207          RTS     PC
  
```

```

1          .SBTTL  READ MFG BAD SECTOR FILE MODULE
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS MODULE DOES A READ OF THE MANUFACTURES SECTION (SECTORS 0,2,4,6,8) OF
5          ;THE BAD SECTOR FILE (DEC144). IF THE READ IS UNSUCCESSFUL, THE PROGRAM
6          ;ASSUMES THAT THE BSF WAS NEVER CREATED AND MARKS STATUS AS SUCH. IF DATA IS
7          ;FOUND FROM ONE OF THE FIVE COPIES OF THE MFG'S BAD SECTOR FILE, THE
8          ;INFORMATION IS STORED FOR A LATER REWRITE.
9          ;*
10         ;INPUTS ARE:  MFGBUF, RDDAT, RTYCNT
11         ;
12         ;OUTPUTS ARE:  SUPRSS, DESCYL, DESTRK, BUSADR, FUNCTN, NEGWRD, ERRMAX, CREATE
13         ;*
14         ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY:  MAIN
15         ;*****
16
17 017714 012737 177777 002252  RDBSF:  MOV      #-1,SUPRSS      ;SUPPRESS THE ERROR MESSAGE OUTPUT
18 017722 010046          MOV      RO,-(SP)        ;PUSH RO ON STACK
19 017724 013746 002312          MOV      DESCYL,-(SP)    ;PUSH DESCYL ON STACK
20 017730 013746 002314          MOV      DESTRK,-(SP)   ;PUSH DESTRK ON STACK
21 017734 013746 002404          MOV      FUNCTN,-(SP)  ;PUSH FUNCTN ON STACK
22 017740 013737 002222 002312          MOV      LSCYL,DFSCYL  ;GET THE BAD SECTOR FILE (LAST) CYLINDER,
23 017746 112737 000000 002314          MOVVB   #0,DESTRK     ;SECTOR AND
24 017754 113737 002224 002315          MOVVB   LSTRK,DESTRK+1 ;TRACK ADDRESSES.
25 017762 012737 031464 002234 1#:  MOV      #MFGBUF,BUSADR ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF MFG BSF BUFFER
26 017770 012737 000071 002404          MOV      #RDDAT,FUNCTN ;SET UP FOR A READ DATA COMMAND
27 017776 012737 000400 002376          MOV      #256.,NEGWRD ;WORD COUNT FOR THE ENTIRE SECTOR
28 020004 004737 010502          JSR      PC,DRIVER     ;EXECUTE THE OPERATION
29 020010 004737 013304          JSR      PC,RETRY     ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
30 020014 000404          BR       2#           ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
31 020016 005737 002274          TST     RTYCNT        ;ELSE RETURN HERE
32 020022 001357          BNE     1#           ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
33 020024 000425          BR       3#           ;BR IF YES
34 020026 062737 000002 002314 2#:  ADD     #2,DESTRK     ;GOOD READ!!!
35 020034 123727 002314 000012          CMPB   DESTRK,#10.    ;INCREMENT TO NEXT COPY OF MFG BSF
36 020042 002747          BLT     1#           ;DID WE TRY READING ALL COPIES OF MFG BSF ?
37 020044 012746 006206          MOV     #WARN,-(SP)   ;BR IF NO
38 020050 012746 005342          MOV     #FRMT64,-(SP) ;PRINT 'WARNING ** BAD SECTOR FILE DATA IS
39 020054 012746 000002          MOV     #2,-(SP)     ;CORRUPT, IT WILL BE INITIALIZED'
40 020060 010600          MOV     SP,RO
41 020062 104417          TRAP   C#PNTF
42 020064 062706 000006          ADD     #6,SP
43 020070 012700 031464          MOV     #MFGBUF,RO   ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF MFG BSF BUFFER
44 020074 004737 020550          JSR     PC,CRE144    ;CREATE A NULLED MFG BSF BUFFER
45 020100 012700 031464          ;NOW THAT WE HAVE A GOOD READ OR AN INITIALIZED
46 020104 022027 000105          ;BUFFER, LET'S SEE IF THE DATA IS VALID.
47 020110 001346          ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF MFG BSF BUFFER
48 020112 022027 000105          3#:  MOV     #MFGBUF,RO   ;LOOK FOR THE PACK S.N.
49 020116 001343          CMP     (RO)+,#105   ;NO MATCH, REWRITE THE MFG BSF
50 020120 005720          BNE     2#           ;LOOK FOR THE PACK S.N.
51 020122 001341          CMP     (RO)+,#105   ;NO MATCH, REWRITE THE MFG BSF
52 020124 005720          BNE     2#           ;THIS WORD ALWAYS 0!
53 020126 001341          TST     (RO)+
54 020128 001341          BNE     2#           ;IF NOT, FILE IS BAD

```


50	020124	005720	TST	(RO)+	; IS THIS AN ALIGNMENT PACK ?
51	020126	001337	BNE	2*	; BR IF YES
52	020130	004737	JSR	PC, RESET	; RESET ANY ERRORS
53	020134	012637	MOV	(SP)+, FUNCTN	; POP STACK INTO FUNCTN
	020140	012637	MOV	(SP)+, DESTRK	; POP STACK INTO DESTRK
	020144	012637	MOV	(SP)+, DESCYL	; POP STACK INTO DESCYL
	020150	012600	MOV	(SP)+, RO	; POP STACK INTO RO
54	020152	005037	CLR	SUPRSS	; ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
55	020156	000207	RTS	PC	; RETURN TO MAIN

L 7

```

1      .SBTTL WRITE MFG/USR BAD SECTOR FILE MODULE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE CREATES AND WRITES THE BAD SECTOR FILE ON THE LAST USER
5      ;CYLINDER/TRACK ON THE DISK.
6      ;*
7      ;INPUTS ARE:   WRTDAT, WRDAT, MFGBUF, DBUFF, CREATE
8      ;
9      ;OUTPUTS ARE:  DESCYL, DESTRK, FUNCTN, ERRFNC, MFG144, BUSADR, NEGWRD, ERRMSK,
10     ;              SEC50
11     ;*
12     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
13     ;*****
14
15     WRTBSF:
16     020160 013746 002312      MOV     DESCYL,-(SP)      ;PUSH DESCYL ON STACK
17     020164 013746 002314      MOV     DESTRK,-(SP)     ;PUSH DESTRK ON STACK
18     020170 004737 020414      JSR     PC, SORT        ;SORT THE MFG BSF ENTRIES
19     020174 012700 036074      MOV     #DBUFF,RO       ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF BUFFER
20     020200 004737 020550      JSR     PC, CRE144      ;CREATE THE USR BSF BUFFER
21     020204 013737 002222 002312  MOV     LSCYL,DESCYL     ;GET THE BAD SECTOR FILE (LAST) CYLINDER,
22     020212 112737 000000 002314  MOV     #0,DESTRK       ;SECTOR AND
23     020220 113737 002224 002315  MOV     LSTRK,DESTRK+1   ;TRACK ADDRESSES.
24     020226 012737 031464 002234 1#: MOV     #MFGBUF,BUSADR   ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF MFG BSF BUFFER
25     020234 012737 000061 002404 2#: MOV     #WRTDAT,FUNCTN  ;SET UP FOR A WRITE DATA FUNCTION
26     020242 012737 005625 002260  MOV     #WRDAT,ERRFNC    ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
27     020250 012737 000400 002376  MOV     #256.,NEGWRD     ;AND THE SECTOR WORD COUNT
28     020256 004737 010502      JSR     PC, DRIVER      ;EXECUTE THE OPERATION
29     020262 004737 013304      JSR     PC, RETRY       ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
30     020266 000403      BR      3#             ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
31     ;ELSE RETURN HERE
32     020270 005737 002274      TST     RTYCNT          ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
33     020274 001357      BNE     2#             ;BR IF YES
34     020276 105237 002314 3#: INCB    DESTRK          ;NEXT SECTOR
35     020302 123727 002314 000012  CMPB   DESTRK,#10.     ;DONE WITH 16 & 18 BIT MFG BSF YET ?
36     020310 002010      BGE     4#             ;BR IF YES
37     020312 022737 036074 002234  CMP     #DBUFF,BUSADR   ;DID WE JUST WRITE A 18 BIT MFG BSF ?
38     020320 001742      BEQ     1#             ;BR IF YES
39     020322 012737 036074 002234  MOV     #DBUFF,BUSADR   ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF 18 BIT BSF BUFFER
40     020330 000741      BR      2#
41     ;START WRITTING USR 16 & 18 BIT BSF
42     020332 012737 036074 002234 4#: MOV     #DBUFF,BUSADR   ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF USR BSF BUFFER
43     020340 012737 000400 002376  MOV     #256.,NEGWRD    ;AND THE SECTOR WORD COUNT
44     020346 004737 010502      JSR     PC, DRIVER      ;EXECUTE THE OPERATION
45     020352 004737 013304      JSR     PC, RETRY       ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
46     020356 000403      BR      5#             ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
47     ;ELSE RETURN HERE
48     020360 005737 002274      TST     RTYCNT          ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
49     020364 001362      BNE     4#             ;BR IF YES
50     020366 105237 002314 5#: INCB    DESTRK          ;NEXT SECTOR
51     020372 123737 002314 002322  CMPB   DESTRK,SEC50    ;DONE WITH USR 16 & 18 BIT BSF YET ?
52     020400 003754      BLE     4#             ;BR IF NO
53     020402 012637 002314      MOV     (SP)+,DESTRK    ;POP STACK INTO DESTRK
54     020406 012637 002312      MOV     (SP)+,DESCYL    ;POP STACK INTO DESCYL
55     020412 000207      RTS     PC
    
```

```

1      .SBTTL  SORT BAD SECTOR FILE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS ROUTINE WILL SORT OUT DUPLICATE ENTRIES AND PUT THE BAD SECTOR FILE
5      ;IN ASCENDING ORDER.
6      ;CALL
7      ;      JSR      PC,SORT      ;CALL THE ROUTINE
8      ;*****
9
10     SORT:  NOP
11     020414 000240      MOV      #MFGBUF+8.,R1      ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF MFG BSF BUFFER
12     020416 012701 031474      ;TO GET OVER 2 S/N WRDS AND 2 ALL 0'S WRDS.
13     020422 012703 032462      MOV      #ENDBSF,R3      ;GET POINTER TO END OF MFG BSF BUFFER
14     020426 005711      TST      (R1)      ;DONE CHECKING LIST YET ?
15     020430 100446      BMI      5$      ;BR IF YES
16     020432 010102      1$:     MOV      R1,R2      ;RESTORE BASE POINTER TO R2
17     020434 000422      BR      3$
18     020436 021211      2$:     CMP      (R2),(R1)      ;COMPARE THE CYLINDER NUMBER
19     020440 103427      BLO     4$      ;SWAP ENTRIES
20     020442 101017      BHI     3$      ;INCREMENT POINTERS
21     020444 126261 000003 060003  CMPB    3(R2),3(R1)      ;COMPARE THE TRACK NUMBER
22     020452 103422      BLO     4$      ;SWAP ENTRIES
23     020454 101012      BHI     3$      ;INCREMENT POINTERS
24     020456 126261 000002 000002  CMPB    2(R2),2(R1)      ;COMPARE THE SECTOR NUMBER
25     020464 103415      BLO     4$      ;SWAP ENTRIES
26     020466 101005      BHI     3$      ;INCREMENT POINTERS
27     020470 012712 177777      MOV      #-1,(R2)      ;GET RID OF DUPLICATE CYLINDER AND
28     020474 012762 177777 000002  MOV      #-1,2(R2)      ;DUPLICATE TRACK/SECTOR ENTRIES.
29     020502 022222      3$:     CMP      (R2)+,(R2)+      ;UPDATE SEARCH POINTER TO NEXT CYLINDER
30     020504 020203      CMP      R2,R3      ;SEE IF THIS IS THE END OF BSF BUFFER.
31     020506 103753      BLO     2$      ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
32     020510 022121      CMP      (R1)+,(R1)+      ;UPDATE BASE POINTER TO NEXT CYLINDER
33     020512 020103      CMP      R1,R3      ;SEE IF THIS IS THE END OF BSF BUFFER.
34     020514 103746      BLO     1$      ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
35     020516 000413      BR      5$      ;EXIT
36
37     020520 011146      4$:     MOV      (R1),-(SP)      ;SAVE THE CURRENT LO CYLINDER ENTRY
38     020522 016146 000002      MOV      2(R1),-(SP)      ;SAVE THE CURRENT LO TRACK/SECTOR ENTRY
39     020526 011211      MOV      (R2),(R1)      ;SWITCH THE LO CYLINDER ENTRY
40     020530 016261 000002 000002  MOV      2(R2),2(R1)      ;SWITCH THE LO TRACK/SECTOR ENTRY
41     020536 012662 000002      MOV      (SP)+,2(R2)      ;LOAD THE HI CYLINDER ENTRY
42     020542 012612      MOV      (SP)+,(R2)      ;LOAD THE HI TRACK/SECTOR ENTRY
43     020544 000756      BR      3$
44
45     020546 000207      5$:     RTS      PC      ;EXIT
    
```

```

1      ;*****
2      ;THIS MODULE CREATES THE MANUFACTURES OR USER SECTION OF THE BAD SECTOR FILE
3      ;(DEC 144 FILE), WHICH IS WRITTEN TO THE LAST USER CYLINDER/TRACK ON THE DISK.
4      ;*
5      ;INPUTS ARE:   RO = POINTER TO BEGINNING OUTPUT BUFFER AREA
6      ;
7      ;OUTPUTS ARE:  BUFFER POINTED TO BY RO
8      ;*
9      ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: RDBSF, WRTBSF
10     ;*****
11
12 020550 010001      CRE144: MOV      RO,R1      ;GET THE START OF THE BUFFER
13 020552 062701 001000      ADD      #<256.*2>,R1  ;SAVE END OF BUFFER IN R1
14 020556 012720 000105      MOV      #105,(RO)+    ;CREATE A "HDA SERIAL NUMBER"
15 020562 012720 000105      MOV      #105,(RO)+    ;TO SATISFY ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS
16 020566 005020      CLR      (RO)+        ;THIRD WORD ALWAYS = 0!
17 020570 005020      CLR      (RO)+        ;FOURTH WORD = 0 (<> ALIGNMENT PACK)
18 020572 012720 177777      1$:  MOV      #-1,(RO)+  ;NULL THE BAD SECTOR INFORMATION
19 020576 020001      CMP      RO,R1        ;FILE DONE?
20 020600 103774      BLO      1$          ;NOT IF RO < SAID NUMBER
21 020602 000207      RTS      PC          ;OK, TAKE RETURN
22

```

```

1      .SBTTL ADDRESSING ROUTINES
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE IS USED IN THE SCANNING PROCESS TO PROVIDE ADDRESSES TO THE EXEC
5      ;WHEN A SECOND OR CONSECUTIVE ITERATION IS NEEDED DURING A SCAN OPERATION.
6      ;THE ADDRESSES ARE LOCATED IN THE BUFFER "DBUFF" AND ARE PLACED THERE AS A
7      ;RESULT OF A PREVIOUS SCAN OPERATION.
8      ;*
9      ;INPUTS ARE:   TBLPTR
10     ;
11     ;OUTPUTS ARE:  DESCYL, DESTRK
12     ;*
13     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
14     ;*****
15
16 020604 013701 002256   GETNEX: MOV     TBLPTR,R1      ;SETUP DEFECT BUFFER POINTER
17 020610 010146                MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
18 020612 012137 002312   MOV     (R1),DESCYL   ;GET THE CYLINDER ADDRESS
19 020616 042737 170000 002312   BIC     @170000,DESCYL ;REMOVE ANY STATUS BITS
20 020624 012137 002314                MOV     (R1),DESTRK  ;AND LOAD IT NOW
21 020630 105037 002314                CLRB   DESTRK        ;EXTRACT SECTOR FROM DISK ADDRESS
22 020634 062737 000016 002256   ADD     @<7*2>,TBLPTR ;GET NEXT ENTRY IN BUFFER
23 020642 012601                MOV     (SP),R1      ;POP STACK INTO R1
24 020644 000207                1$:   RTS     PC
25
26     ;*****
27     ;THIS MODULE CONTROLS SPIRAL READS OR WRITES. IT INCREMENTS THE DESIRED TRACK
28     ;ADDRESS UNTIL IT IS READY TO OVERFLOW INTO AN ILLEGAL ADDRESS. WHEN THIS IS
29     ;READY TO HAPPEN, THE DESIRED TRACK IS RESET TO 'MINTRK' AND THE DESIRED
30     ;CYLINDER IS INCREMENTED. THE CALLING MODULE MUST DETECT WHEN THE DESIRED
31     ;CYLINDER HAS OVERFLOWED.
32     ;*
33     ;VARIABLES:   DESCYL AND DESTRK ARE AFFECTED BY THIS MODULE.
34     ;
35     ;INPUTS ARE:  MINTRK, MAXTRK
36     ;
37     ;OUTPUTS ARE: DESCYL, DESTRK
38     ;*
39     ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
40     ;*****
41
42 020646 105237 002315   SPIRAL: INCB   DESTRK*1   ;INCREMENT TO NEXT TRACK ADDRESS
43 020652 123737 002315 002220   CMPB   DESTRK*1,MAXTRK ;TRACK COUNT AT MAX?
44 020660 101405                BLOS   1$             ;BR IF NO
45 020662 113737 002216 002315   MOVB   MINTRK,DESTRK*1 ;RESTORE MIN TRACK ADDRESS
46 020670 005237 002312                INC    DESTRK        ;INCREMENT TO NEXT CYLINDER ADDRESS
47 020674 000207                1$:   RTS     PC
    
```

C8

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15 020676
    020676 010146
    020700 010246
    020702 010346
16 020704 023727 031420 140000
17 020712 001452
18 020714 005737 031420
19 020720 001447
20 020722 012702 000004
21 020726 012701 031420
22 020732 012703 002302
23 020736 022127 140000
24 020742 001435
25 020744 005237 002254
26 020750 005723
27 020752 005302
28 020754 003370
29 020756 005737 002172
30 020762 001025
31 020764 005737 002170
32 020770 001022
33 020772 013701 031414
34 020776 042701 170000
35 021002 113702 031417
36
37
38 021006 010246
    021010 010146
    021012 012746 006206
    021016 012746 005055
    021022 012746 000004
    021026 010600
    021030 104417
    021032 062706 000012
39 021036 005243
40 021040
    021040 012603
    021042 012602
    021044 012601
41 021046 000207

;*****
;THIS MODULE IS USED TO CONTROL THE COUNTING OF DEFECTS ENCOUNTERED ON THE
;RP07 MDA.
;
;INPUTS ARE: FROM TDWRD3 - TDWRD6
;
;OUTPUTS ARE: DEF1 - DEF4, TRACK AND DEFCNT (DEPENDENT UPON THE # OF DEFECTS
;FOUND)
;
;CALL
; JSR PC,CNTDEF
;*****

CNTDEF:
    MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
    MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
    MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
    CMP TDWRD3,#NULL ;DEFECT INFORMATION ?
    BEQ 3# ;BR IF NO
    TST TDWRD3 ;IS IT VALID DATA ?
    BEQ 3# ;BR IF NO
    MOV #4,R2 ;FOUR RECORDS
    MOV #TDWRD3,R1 ;INPUT FROM HERE
    MOV #DEF1,R3 ;OUTPUT COUNT GOES HERE
1# : CMP (R1),#NULL ;DATA OR UNUSED ?
    BEQ 2# ;IF MATCH, UNUSED
    INC DEFCNT ;INCLUDE THIS IN THE OVERALL COUNT
    TST (R3) ;BUMP THE POINTER
    DEC R2 ;ONE LESS ENTRY TO GO
    BGT 1# ;IF NOT ZERO, WE'RE NOT DONE
    TST LIST ;IS LIST OPTION ENABLED ?
    BNE 2# ;IF NOT ZERO, YES
    TST MOOTD ;IS MODIFY TD MODE ENABLED ?
    BNE 2# ;BR IF YES
    MOV TDWRD1,R1 ;GET THE 1ST WORD OF TD (CYLINDER ADDRESS)
    BIC #170000,R1 ;STRIP THE STATUS BITS
    MOVB TDWRD2+1,R2 ;GET HI BYTE OF 2ND WORD OF TD (TRACK ADDRESS)
    PRINT 'WARNING ** CYL XXX., TRK XX. HAS 4
    DEFECTS IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR'
    MOV R2,-(SP)
    MOV R1,-(SP)
    MOV #WARN,-(SP)
    MOV #FRMT61,-(SP)
    MOV #4,-(SP)
    MOV SP,R0
    TRAP C#PNTF
    ADD #12,SP
2# : INC ;INCLUDE THIS IN # DEFECTS/TRACK
3# :
    MOV (SP),R3 ;POP STACK INTO R3
    MOV (SP),R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
    MOV (SP),R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
    RTS PC ;RETURN TO THE USER
    
```

```

1
2
3 ;*****
4 ;THIS MODULE IS USED ONLY TO RE-WRITE TD'S ON THE SECOND FE CYLINDER. THESE
5 ;TD'S ARE NECESSARY IN-ORDER FOR THE INTERNAL RP07 MICRODIAGNOSTICS TO
6 ;PROPERLY EXECUTE.
7 ;*****
8 021050 012737 001167 002312 FETWO: MOV #631.,DESCYL ;GET THE SECOND FE CYLINDER ADDRESS
9 021056 005037 002314 CLR DESTRK ;RESET THE TRACK/SECTOR ADDRESS
10 021062 012701 031414 1$: MOV #TDWRD1,R1 ;SET UP A BUFFER POINTER
11 021066 013711 002312 MOV DESCYL,(R1) ;FIRST WORD OF TD
12 021072 052721 030000 BIS #BIT13:BIT12,(R1) ;IT'S A TD - IN 16 BIT MODE
13 021076 013711 002314 MOV DESTRK,(R1) ;TRACK / SECTOR ADDRESS
14 021102 052721 000377 BIS #377,(R1) ;SECTOR ADDRESS = - 1
15 021106 012702 000004 MOV #4,R2 ;A RECORD ITERATION COUNTER
16 021112 012721 140000 2$: MOV #NULL,(R1) ;NO DATA FOR THIS TD (LEAVE IT NULL)
17 021116 005302 DEC R2 ;ONE LESS RECORD TO GO
18 021120 003374 BGT 2$ ;IF NOT ZERO, WE'RE NOT DONE
19 021122 004737 021152 JSR PC,WRITTD ;ATTEMPT TO WRITE THIS RECORD
20 021126 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
21 ;OTHERWISE RETURN HERE
22 021130 105237 002315 INCB DESTRK+1 ;NEXT TRACK PLEASE.....
23 021134 123727 002315 000037 CMPB DESTRK+1,#31. ;LAST TRACK YET?
24 021142 101747 BLOS 1$ ;TAKE BRANCH IF NOT
25 021144 105337 002315 DECB DESTRK+1 ;GET RID OF THE OVERFLOW ADDRESS
26 021150 000207 RTS PC ;TAKE THE USER RETURN

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51

```

.SBTTL WRITE TRACK DESCRIPTOR MODULE

;*****
;THIS MODULE SIZES THE TD DATA AND DETERMINES IF THE TD ITSELF MUST BE
;RELOCATED DUE TO THE PRESENCE OF A DEFECT WHERE THE TD WOULD NORMALLY BE
;FOUND. IT ALSO DETERMINES IF HEADER #0 MUST BE RELOCATED DUE TO A DEFECT
;BETWEEN THE TD FILE AND THE FIRST HEADER. MASK BITS ARE SET TO INFORM THE
;DEVICE EITHER OF THESE CONDITIONS OCCUR.
;
;INPUTS ARE: TDWRD1, TDWRD3, TDWRD4, TDLMTS, WRITD, TDBCNT, RTYCNT
;
;OUTPUTS ARE: DESTRK, RTYCNT, FUNCTN, BUSADR, ERRFNC, RPOF, NEGWRD, ERRMSK
;
;CALL
;      JSR      PC,WRITD      ;CALL WRITE TD SUBROUTINE
;      ----- ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
;      ----- ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
;
;THIS MODULE IS MAINLY CALLED BY: INPUTD, FETWO, MAIN
;*****

WRITD:
MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      DESTRK,-(SP)  ;PUSH DESTRK ON STACK
10: MOV      #TDLMTS,R0  ;GET POINTER TO TD LIMITS
MOV      #TDWRD3,R1    ;GET TRACK DESCRIPTOR POINTER
MOVB     #377,DESTRK   ;LOAD THE SECTOR ADDRESS BITS
CMP      (R1),#NULL    ;ANY DEFECT SKIPS ON THIS TRACK ?
BEQ      20            ;BR IF NO
CMP      (R1),(R0)+    ;WAS TD MOVED ?
BLE      50            ;BR IF YES
BIT      #BIT14,TDWRD1 ;TD BIT ALREADY SET ?
BNE      50            ;BR IF YES
CMP      (R1),(R0)+    ;WAS HDR 0 MOVED ?
BLE      40            ;BR IF YES
BIT      #BIT15,TDWRD1 ;HDR 0 BIT ALREADY SET ?
BNE      40            ;BR IF YES
20: MOV      #WRITD,FUNCTN ;SET UP FOR A WRITE TD FUNCTION
MOV      #TDWRD1,BUSADR ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TRACK DESCRIPTOR BUFFER
MOV      #MSWRD,ERRFNC  ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
BIS      #CHOD,OFFSET   ;SET COMMAND MODIFIER BIT
MOV      TDBCNT,NEGWRD  ;6 WORD TRANSFER
JSR      PC,DRIVER      ;SEND COMMAND TO CONTROLLER
JSR      PC,RETRY       ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
BR       30            ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
;ELSE RETURN HERE
45: TST      RTYCNT      ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
BNE      10            ;BR IF YES
ADD      #2,6(SP)      ;ADJUST FOR GOOD RETURN
30: MOV      (SP)+,DESTRK ;POP STACK INTO DESTRK
MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;POP STACK INTO R0
RTS      PC            ;RETURN
40: BIS      #BIT15,TDWRD1 ;MARK HDR 0 MOVED

```

```

021152
021152 010046
021154 010146
021156 013746 002314
23 021162 012700 002352
24 021166 012701 031420
25 021172 112737 000377 002314
26 021200 021127 140000
27 021204 001414
28 021206 021120
29 021210 003455
30 021212 032737 040000 031414
31 021220 001051
32 021222 021120
33 021224 003443
34 021226 032737 100000 031414
35 021234 001037
36 021236 012737 000065 002404
37 021244 012737 031414 002234
38 021252 012737 005604 002260
39 021260 052737 100000 002236
40 021266 013737 002330 002376
41 021274 004737 010502
42 021300 004737 013304
43 021304 000406
44
45 021306 005737 002274
46 021312 001323
47 021314 062766 000002 000006
48 021322
021322 012637 002314
021326 012601
021330 012600
49 021332 000207
50
51 021334 052737 100000 031414 40:

```


52	021342	000735			BR	2#	;EXECUTE FUNCTION NOW
53							
54	021344	052737	040000	002236	5#:	BIS	#MTD,OFFSET
55	021352	052737	040000	031414		BIS	#BIT14,TDWRD1
56	021360	026127	000002	140000		CMP	2(R1),#NULL
57	021366	001723				BEQ	2#
58	021370	032737	100000	031414		BIT	#BIT15,TDWRD1
59	021376	001356				BNE	4#
60	021400	016146	000002			MOV	2(R1),-(SP)
61	021404	016046	177776			MOV	-2(R0),-(SP)
62	021410	161116				SUB	(R1),(SP)
63	021412	162616				SUB	(SP)+,(SP)
64	021414	016001	000002			MOV	2(R0),R1
65	021420	022601				CMP	(SP)+,R1
66	021422	003305				BGT	2#
67	021424	005746				TST	-(SP)
68	021426	162701	000066			SUB	#<DS/2>,R1
69							
70	021432	022601				CMP	(SP)+,R1
71	021434	003700				BLE	2#
72	021436	000736				BR	4#

```

;MARK TD MOVED IN OFFSET REG
;MARK TD MOVED IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR
;ANY MORE DEFECT SKIPS ON THIS TRACK ?
;BR IF NO
;HDR 0 BIT ALREADY SET ?
;BR IF YES
;SAVE NEXT DEFECT VALUE
;GET UPPER LIMIT FOR TD MOVED
;FIND DIFFERENCE AND
;ALSO, TAKE ANY DIFFERENCE FROM NEXT DEFECT
;GET UPPER LIMIT FOR HDR 0 MOVED
;WAS HEADER 0 ALSO MOVED ?
;BR IF NO
;BACKUP TO GET VALUE AGAIN
;SUBTRACT HALF A DEFECT TO GET LOWER LIMIT
;FOR HDR 0 MOVED
;WAS HEADER 0 ALSO MOVED ?
;BR IF NO

```

```

1          .SBTTL  READ TRACK DESCRIPTOR MODULE
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS MODULE DOES THE SETUP TO READ A TRACK DESCRIPTOR.  RETRY, IF NECESSARY,
5          ;IS DONE FOR ANY DETECTED ERRORS.
6          ;*
7          ;INPUTS ARE:      RDTD, MSRDTD, TDWRD1, TDBCNT, DESTRK
8          ;
9          ;OUTPUTS ARE:    FUNCTN, ERRFNC, ERRMSK, DESTRK, RPOF, BUSADR, NEGWRD, TDCPY1
10         ;*
11         ;CALL
12         ;      JSR      PC,READTD      ;CALL READ TD SUBROUTINE
13         ;      -----      ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
14         ;      -----      ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
15         ;*
16         ;THIS MODULE IS MAINLY CALLED BY: INPUTD, TDSCAN, UPDSCR, MAIN
17         ;*****
18
19         READTD:
20         021440      013746      002404      MOV      FUNCTN,-(SP)      ;PUSH FUNCTN ON STACK
21         021444      010046      MOV      RO,-(SP)          ;PUSH RO ON STACK
22         021446      010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
23         20 021450      012737      000075      002404      MOV      @RDTD,FUNCTN      ;ISSUE THE READ TD COMMAND
24         21 021456      012737      005615      002260      MOV      @MSRDTD,ERRFNC    ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
25         22 021464      012700      031414      16:      MOV      @TDWRD1,R0        ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
26         23 021470      013701      002330      MOV      TDBCNT,R1        ;GET BUFFER SIZE
27         24 021474      005020      24:      CLR      (R0)+             ;INITIALIZE THE BUFFER
28         25 021476      005301      DEC      R1                ;ONE LESS ENTRY TO GO
29         26 021500      003375      BGT      24                ;IF NOT ZERO, DO AGAIN
30         27 021502      013746      002314      MOV      DESTRK,-(SP)      ;PUSH DESTRK ON STACK
31         28 021506      112737      000377      002314      MOV      @377,DESTRK      ;SET LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS
32         29 021514      052737      100000      002236      BIS      @CMOD,OFFSET     ;SET COMMAND MODIFIER BIT
33         30 021522      012737      031414      002234      MOV      @TDWRD1,BUSADR    ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TRACK DESCRIPTOR BUFFER
34         31 021530      013737      002330      002376      MOV      TDBCNT,NEGWRD    ;6 WORD TRANSFER
35         32 021536      004737      010502      JSR      PC,DRIVER         ;NOW DO THE COMMAND
36         33 021542      012637      002314      MOV      (SP)+,DESTRK     ;POP STACK INTO DESTRK
37         34 021546      004737      013304      JSR      PC,RETRY         ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
38         35 021552      000453      BR       76                ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
39         36                                     ;OTHERWISE RETURN HERE
40         37 021554      005737      002274      TST      RTYCNT           ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
41         38 021560      001341      BNE      16                ;BR IF YES
42         39                                     ;READ WAS GOOD, SO NOW COMPARE EXPECTED
43         40                                     ;AND RECIEVED DATA
44         41 021562      012700      031414      MOV      @TDWRD1,R0        ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
45         42 021566      013737      002312      031430      MOV      DESCYL,TDCPY1     ;NOW PREPARE TO CHECK THE CORRECTNESS OF THE DATA
46         43 021574      052737      030000      031430      BIS      @BIT13:BIT12,TDCPY1 ;THIS IS 16 BIT MODE, AND A TRACK DESCRIPTOR
47         44 021602      051037      031430      BIS      (R0),TDCPY1       ;SET REMAINDER OF EXPECTED BITS
48         45 021606      013737      002314      031432      MOV      DESTRK,TDCPY2    ;SET UP FOR THE SECOND WORD OF THE TD
49         46 021614      052737      000377      031432      BIS      @377,TDCPY2      ;SET LOW BYTE OF ADDRESS
50         47 021622      022037      031430      CMP      (R0)+,TDCPY1     ;CYLINDER ADDRESS MATCH ?
51         48 021626      001003      BNE      36                ;BR IF NO
52         49 021630      022037      031432      CMP      (R0)+,TDCPY2    ;TRACK/SECTOR ADDRESS MATCH ?
53         50 021634      001404      BEQ      46                ;BR IF YES
54         51 021636      012737      000011      002272      36:      MOV      @11,ERRMSK       ;LOG 'TD ADDRESS INCORRECT ERROR' STATUS
55         52 021644      000405      BR       56                ;TRY READ AGAIN
56         53
57         54 021646      005720      46:      TST      (R0)+             ;IS IT VALID DATA ?

```

```

55 021650 001011          BNE      6$          ;BR IF YES
56 021652 012737 000012 002272  MOV     #12,ERRMSK ;LOG 'TD DATA INCORRECT ERROR' STATUS
57 021660 005737 002166      5$:  TST     SCANR      ;ARE WE DOING DISK SCAN ?
58 021664 001006          BNE      7$          ;BR IF YES
59 021666 004737 013402      JSR     PC,ERRORS  ;REPORT THE ERROR
60 021672 000403          BR      7$
61
62 021674 062766 000002 000006 6$:  ADD     #2,6(SP)   ;ADJUST FOR GOOD RETURN
63 021702          7$:
   021702 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1   ;;POP STACK INTO R1
   021704 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0   ;;POP STACK INTO R0
   021706 012637 002404  MOV     (SP)+,FUNCTN ;;POP STACK INTO FUNCTN
64 021712 000207          RTS     PC              ;OK, END SUB AND RETURN TO MAIN

```

```

1      .SBTTL LIST TD(S) MODULE
2
3
4      ;*****
5      ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO LIST THE TD(S) THAT HAVE DEFECTS FOUND DURING
6      ;THE LIST OPERATION.
7      ;*
8      ;INPUTS ARE: FROM A BUFFER CALLED 'TDWRD1'
9      ;
10     ;OUTPUTS ARE: PRESENTED TO THE USER ON THE CONSOLE PRINTER
11     ;*
12     ;CALL
13     ; JSR PC.LISTDS ;CALL ROUTINE
14     ;*****
15     LISTDS:
16     021714 013746 002404      MOV FUNCTN,-(SP) ;PUSH FUNCTN ON STACK
17     021720 010146            MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
18     021722 010246            MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
19     021724 010346            MOV R3,-(SP) ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
20     16 021726 023727 031420 140000  CMP TDWRD3,#NULL ;ARE THERE ANY DEFECTS TO LIST ?
21     17 021734 001525            BEQ 8$ ;BR IF NO
22     18 021736 012737 006046 002360  MOV #TDDEF,TEXT ;LOAD TEXT WITH ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
23     19 021744 005737 002204            TST LISHDR ;LIST HEADERS IN DEFECT SECTORS ?
24     20 021750 001403            BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NO
25     21 021752 012737 006103 002360  MOV #ANDHDR,TEXT ;LOAD TEXT WITH ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
26     22 021760 004737 017240 1$: JSR PC,TDUMP ;GO DUMP THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR
27     23
28     24 021764 005737 002204            TST LISHDR ;LIST HEADERS IN DEFECT SECTORS ?
29     25 021770 001507            BEQ 8$ ;BR IF NO
30     26 021772 012737 000073 002404  MOV #RDHD,FUNCTN ;LOAD A READ HEADER COMMAND
31     27 022000 004737 015452            JSR PC,MAKTRK ;NOW EXECUTE THE COMMAND
32     28 022004 000501            BR 8$ ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
33     29
34     30 022006 013701 002234            MOV BUSADR,R1 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF HEADER BLOCK
35     31 022012 013703 002364            MOV TKWCNT,R3 ;GET WORD COUNT FOR TRACK
36     32
37     33 022016 022121 140000 2$: CMP (R1)+,(R1)+ ;GET OVER HEADER WORDS 1 AND 2
38     34 022020 021127            CMP (R1),#NULL ;ARE THERE ANY DEFECTS TO LIST IN THIS SECTOR ?
39     35 022024 001003            BNE 3$ ;BR IF YES
40     36 022026 022121            CMP (R1)+,(R1)+ ;GET OVER HEADER WORDS 3 AND 4
41     37 022030 022121            CMP (R1)+,(R1)+ ;GET OVER HEADER WORDS 5 AND 6
42     38 022032 000463            BR 7$
43     39 022034 016146 177776 3$: MOV -2(R1),-(SP) ;GET THE SECOND WORD OF THE TD (TRK/SEC ADRS)
44     40 022040 011646            MOV (SP),-(SP) ;SAVE SECOND WORD
45     41 022042 105066 000003            CLRB 3(SP) ;GET RID OF HI BYTE (EXTRACT SECTOR)
46     42
47     43 022046 012646            MOV (SP)+,-(SP) ;PRINT TD WORD#2, SEC DATA
48     44 022050 012646            MOV (SP)+,-(SP)
49     45 022052 012746 004565            MOV #FRMT37,-(SP)
50     46 022056 012746 000003            MOV #3,-(SP)
51     47 022062 010600            MOV SP,R0
52     022064 104417            TRAP C#PNTF
53     022066 062706 000010            ADD #10,SP
54     44 022072 012702 000004            MOV #4,R2 ;GET MAXIMUM # OF DEFECTS
55     45 022076 022127 140000 4$: CMP (R1)+,#NULL ;IS IT NULL DATA ?
56     46 022102 001413            BEQ 5$ ;BR IF YES
57
58     ;PRINT THE DEFECT DATA

```

48	022104	016146	177776		MOV	2(R1), -(SP)	
	022110	012746	003640		MOV	#FRMT14, -(SP)	
	022114	012746	000002		MOV	#2, -(SP)	
	022120	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	022122	104417			TRAP	C#PNTF	
	022124	062706	000006		ADD	#6, SP	
49	022130	000412			BR	6#	; AND GO-ON
50	022132			5#:			; PRINT ' 140000 '
51	022132	016146	177776		MOV	-2(R1), -(SP)	
	022136	012746	003651		MOV	#FRMT15, -(SP)	
	022142	012746	000002		MOV	#2, -(SP)	
	022146	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	022150	104417			TRAP	C#PNTF	
	022152	062706	000006		ADD	#6, SP	
52	022156	005302		6#:	DEC	R2	; ONE LESS ITERATION TO-GO
53	022160	003346			BGT	4#	; DO UNTIL = 0!
54							; CR-LF
55	022162	012746	002656		MOV	#CRLF, -(SP)	
	022166	012746	000001		MOV	#1, -(SP)	
	022172	010600			MOV	SP, R0	
	022174	104417			TRAP	C#PNTF	
	022176	062706	000004		ADD	#4, SP	
56	022202	162703	000006	7#:	SUB	#6, R3	; DONE ALL SECTORS YET ?
57	022206	003303			BGT	2#	; BR IF NO
58	022210			8#:			
	022210	012603			MOV	(SP)+, R3	; POP STACK INTO R3
	022212	012602			MOV	(SP)+, R2	; POP STACK INTO R2
	022214	012601			MOV	(SP)+, R1	; POP STACK INTO R1
	022216	012637	002404		MOV	(SP)+, FUNCTN	; POP STACK INTO FUNCTN
59	022222	000207			RTS	PC	

```

1      .SBTTL  NEW DEFECT LIST DUMP MODULE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO PRINT ANY NEW DEFECT DATA FOUND DURING A SCAN
5      ;OPERATION.
6      ;*
7      ;INPUTS ARE:   FROM A BUFFER POINTED BY R1
8      ;
9      ;OUTPUTS ARE.  PRESENTED TO THE USER ON THE CONSOLE PRINTER
10     ;*
11     ;CALL
12     ;          JSR      PC,NEWLST
13     ;*****
14
15     022224  010103
16     022226  105237  002243
17     022232  005046
18     022234  113716  002243
19
20
21     022240  012646
22     022242  012746  004253
23     022246  012746  000002
24     022252  010600
25     022254  104417
26     022256  062706  000006
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41     022374  012646
42     022376  012646

```

```

NEWLST:  MOV      R1,R3          ;GET THE BUFFER ADDRESS
         INCB     SCANIT        ;INCREMENT SCAN ITERATION COUNT
         CLR      (SP)          ;SETUP SCAN ITERATION NUMBER FOR TYPEOUT
         MOV     SCANIT,(SP)    ;GET THE ITERATION COUNT
         PRINT   'NEW DEFECT(S) DURING SCAN ITERATION XXX.,
         ;          TD(S) FOLLOW: '
         MOV     (SP)+,-(SP)
         MOV     #FRMT32,-(SP)
         MOV     #2,-(SP)
         MOV     SP,R0
         TRAP   C#PNTF
         ADD     #6,SP
         ;PRINT 'WORD#1 (CYL) WORD#2 (TRK)(SEC) WORD#3
         ;          WORD#4 WORD#5 WORD#6'
         MOV     #FRMT35,-(SP)
         MOV     #1,-(SP)
         MOV     SP,R0
         TRAP   C#PNTF
         ADD     #4,SP
14:      TST     (R3)           ;ANY MORE NEW DEFECTS ?
         BEQ     5#            ;BR IF NO
         ADD     #<6*2>,R3     ;MOVE TO THE END OF THIS NEW DEFECT TD LIST
         BIT     #BIT0,(R3)+   ;WAS DEFECT BIT SET IN STATUS ?
         BEQ     1#            ;BR IF NO
         TST     -(R3)         ;BACKUP R3 POINTER AND
         MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;PUSH R3 ON STACK
         MOV     #-1,-(SP)     ;PUSH #-1 ON STACK
         MOV     -(R3),-(SP)   ;PUSH -(R3) ON STACK
         MOV     -(R3),-(SP)   ;PUSH -(R3) ON STACK
         MOV     -(R3),-(SP)   ;PUSH -(R3) ON STACK
         MOV     -(R3),-(SP)   ;PUSH -(R3) ON STACK
         MOV     -(R3),-(SP)   ;PUSH -(R3) ON STACK
         MOV     (SP),-(SP)    ;SAVE 2ND TD WORD
         CLRB   3(SP)         ;GET RID OF HI BYTE (EXTRACT SECTOR)
         MOV     (SP),-(SP)    ;SAVE 2ND TD WORD
         CLRB   2(SP)         ;GET RID OF LOW BYTE (EXTRACT TRACK) AND
         SWAB   2(SP)         ;MAKE IT THE LOW BYTE OF DATA.
         MOV     -(R3),-(SP)   ;PUSH -(R3) ON STACK
         MOV     (SP),-(SP)    ;SAVE 1ST TD WORD
         BIC    #170000,2(SP) ;GET RID OF THE STATUS BITS
         ;PRINT TD WORD#1, CYL, TD WORD#2 & TRK DATA
         MOV     (SP)+,-(SP)
         MOV     (SP)+,-(SP)

```

	022400	012646		MOV	(SP)+,-(SP)	
	022402	012646		MOV	(SP)+,(SP)	
	022404	012646		MOV	(SP)+,-(SP)	
	022406	012746	004515	MOV	#FRMT36,-(SP)	
	022412	012746	000006	MOV	#6,-(SP)	
	022416	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	022420	104417		TRAP	C#PNTF	
	022422	062706	000016	ADD	#16,SP	
42	022426	021627	140000	2\$: CMP	(SP),#NULL	; IS IT NULL DATA ?
43	022432	001412		BEQ	3\$; IF MATCH, YES
44						; PRINT THE DATA
45	022434	012646		MOV	(SP)+,-(SP)	
	022436	012746	003640	MOV	#FRMT14,-(SP)	
	022442	012746	000002	MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	022446	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	022450	104417		TRAP	C#PNTF	
	022452	062706	000006	ADD	#6,SP	
46	022456	000411		BR	4\$; AND GO-ON
47	022460			3\$:		; PRINT ' 140000 '
48	022460	012646		MOV	(SP)+,-(SP)	
	022462	012746	003651	MOV	#FRMT15,-(SP)	
	022466	012746	000002	MOV	#2,-(SP)	
	022472	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	022474	104417		TRAP	C#PNTF	
	022476	062706	000006	ADD	#6,SP	
49	022502	021627	177777	4\$: CMP	(SP),#-1	; IS THIS TERMINATOR ?
50	022506	001347		BNE	2\$; BR IF NO
51	022510	005725		TST	(SP)+	; RESTORE STACK
52						; CR-LF
53	022512	012746	002656	MOV	#CRLF,-(SP)	
	022516	012746	000001	MOV	#1,-(SP)	
	022522	010600		MOV	SP,R0	
	022524	104417		TRAP	C#PNTF	
	022526	062706	000004	ADD	#4,SP	
54	022532	012603		MOV	(SP)+,R3	; POP STACK INTO R3
55	022534	005723		TST	(R3)+	; GET OVER INTERNAL STATUS WORD IN TD LIST
56	022536	020327	120072	CMP	R3,#ENDBUF	; AT END OF BUFFER?
57	022542	101657		BLOS	1\$; BR IF NO
58	022544	000207		5\$: RTS	PC	

```

1      .SBTTL  TD SCAN MODULE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE IS USED BY THE SCANNER TO DETERMINE IF A TRACK DESCRIPTOR IS
5      ;CORRUPTED.
6      ;*
7      ;OUTPUTS ARE:  TO (R1)+, WHICH IS A BUFFER CALLED 'DEFBUF' AND TO
8      ;                NEWCNT AND ERRCTL
9      ;*
10     ;CALL
11     ;        JSR    PC,TDSCAN
12     ;*****
13
14 022546 012737 000012 002264 TDSCAN: MOV    #10.,ITCNT    ;INITIALIZE ITERATION COUNT
15 022554 013702 002270          MOV    ERRCTL,R2    ;SAVE ERROR TOTAL AT THIS POINT
16 022560 004737 021440 1$:   JSR    PC,READTD    ;CALL THE READ TD SUBROUTINE
17 022564 000406          BR     2$                ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
18                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
19 022566 023702 002270          CMP    ERRCTL,R2    ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR BEFORE ?
20 022572 001403          BEQ    2$                ;BR IF NO
21 022574 005737 002264          TST    ITCNT        ;DONE WITH ITERATIONS YET ?
22 022600 003367          BGT    1$                ;BR IF NO
23 022602 163702 002270 2$:   SUB    ERRCTL,R2    ;GET # OF ERRORS DETECTED DURING READ TD
24 022606 005402          NEG    R2            ;MAKE NUMBER POSITIVE AND
25 022610 020227 000002          CMP    R2,#2        ;DID WE HAVE AT LEAST 2 ERRORS ?
26 022614 002003          BGE    3$                ;BR IF YES
27 022616 062716 000002          ADD    #2,(SP)      ;RETURN WITH NO ERROR (TD OK)
28 022622 000422          BR     4$
29
30 022624 013711 002312 3$:   MOV    DESCYL,(R1)    ;START FORMING THE BUFFER NOW
31 022630 052721 030000          BIS    #BIT13:BIT12,(R1)+ ;THIS IS THE FIRST TD WORD.
32 022634 013711 002314          MOV    DESTRK,(R1)    ;FORM THE SECOND WORD
33 022640 052721 000377          BIS    #377,(R1)+    ;OF THE TD
34 022644 032761 040000 000010 BIT    #BIT14,10(R1)    ;DID WE TRY TO MOVE THE TD ALREADY ?
35 022652 001412          BEQ    5$                ;BR IF NO
36 022654 012737 000001 002272 MOV    #1,ERRMSK      ;LOG 'TD NOT READABLE THRU RELOCATION ERROR' STATUS
37 022662 024141          CMP    -(R1),-(R1)    ;BACK UP THE POINTERS
38 022664 005037 002252          CLR    SUPRSS        ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
39 022670 042761 000400 000014 4$:   BIC    #BIT8,14(R1)    ;CLEAR INTERNAL DEFECT STATUS AND
40 022676 000207          RTS    PC            ;TAKE HARD ERROR OR NO ERROR RETURN.
41
42 022700 105237 002246 5$:   INCB   NEWCNT        ;INCREMENT THE NEW DEFECT COUNT
43 022704 012721 000166          MOV    #<G1+<DS/2>>,(R1)+ ;GET THE CONSTANT FOR TD MOVED. WORD #3
44 022710 012721 140000          MOV    #NULL,(R1)+    ;NULL TD WORD #4,
45 022714 012721 140000          MOV    #NULL,(R1)+    ;TD WORD #5,
46 022720 012721 140000          MOV    #NULL,(R1)+    ;AND TD WORD #6.
47 022724 052721 040400          BIS    #BIT14:BIT8,(R1)+ ;MARK TD MOVED AND DEFECT IN THE
48 022730 000207          RTS    PC            ;INTERNAL STATUS.
    
```



```

1      .SBTTL  HEADER SCAN MODULE
2
3      ;*****
4      ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO DETERMINE IF A HEADER IS CORRUPTED WHEN INVOKED BY THE
5      ;SCANNER.
6      ;*
7      ;OUTPUTS ARE:  DEFECT IS MOVED TO (R1)+, WHICH IS A BUFFER CALLED 'DEFBUF' OR
8      ;                TO A 2 WORD BUFFER CALLED 'TMPBSF', WHICH IS THEN MOVED TO
9      ;                A BUFFER CALLED 'MFGBUF'.
10     ;*
11     ;CALL
12     ;      JSR      PC,H0SCAN
13     ;*****
14
15 022732 012737 000012 002264 H0SCAN: MOV      #10.,ITCNT      ;INITIALIZE ITERATION COUNT
16 022740 013702 002270      MOV      ERRCTL,R2      ;SAVE ERROR TOTAL AT THIS POINT
17 022744 005003      CLR      R3              ;CLEAR HEADER COUNTER
18 022746 012704 033614      MOV      #TDSBLK,R4      ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
19 022752 012737 000073 002404 1$:  MOV      #RDHD,FUNCTN      ;SETUP FOR READ-HEADER FUNCTION
20 022760 012737 005713 002260      MOV      #RHDATA,ERRFNC  ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
21 022766 012737 036074 002234      MOV      #DBUFF,BUSADR   ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DATA BUFFER
22 022774 013737 002364 002376      MOV      TKWCNT,NEGWRD   ;SET TRACK WORD COUNT (6 WRDS X 50. SECTORS)
23 023002 052737 100000 002236      BIS      #CMOD,OFFSET   ;SET COMMAND MODIFIER BIT
24 023010 004737 010502      JSR      PC,DRIVER      ;DO THE TRANSFER
25 023014 004737 013304      JSR      PC,RETRY      ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
26 023020 000525      BR       13$           ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
27                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE
28 023022 005737 002274      TST      RTYCNT          ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
29 023026 001405      BEQ      2$            ;BR IF NO
30 023030 032737 020600 002530      BIT      #OPI:HCE!HCRC,REG+14  ;IS IT AN OPI, HCE OR HCRC ERROR ?
31 023036 001012      BNE      5$            ;BR IF YES
32 023040 000403      BR       3$
33
34 023042 023702 002270      2$:  CMP      ERRCTL,R2      ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR BEFORE ?
35 023046 001403      BEQ      4$            ;BR IF NO
36 023050 005737 002264      3$:  TST      ITCNT          ;DONE WITH ITERATIONS YET ?
37 023054 003336      BGT      1$            ;BR IF NO
38 023056 062716 000002      4$:  ADD      #2,(SP)        ;RETURN WITH NO ERROR (HEADER OK).
39 023062 000515      BR       16$
40
41 023064 005203      5$:  INC      R3              ;INCREMENT HEADER COUNT
42 023066 005037 002274      CLR      RTYCNT          ;RESET RETRY COUNT TO 0
43 023072 004737 024116      JSR      PC,FINDSEC      ;GO FIND THE SECTOR IN WHICH THE NEW DEFECT
44                                     ;WAS FOUND.
45 023076 001020      BNE      7$            ;BR IF NOT SECTOR 0, ELSE
46                                     ;SEE WHAT CONSTANT HAS TO BE USED TO MOVE
47                                     ;HEADER 0
48 023100 032737 100000 031414      BIT      #BIT15,TDWRD1    ;IS HEADER 0 ALREADY MOVED ?
49 023106 001004      BNE      6$            ;BR IF YES
50 023110 012737 000243 002400      MOV      #<G1+TD+G2+<DS/2>>,RELWRD  ;GET THE CONSTANT FOR HDR 0 MOVED
51 023116 000437      BR       11$          ;INSERT DEFECT INTO TD
52
53 023120 032737 040000 031414      6$:  BIT      #BIT14,TDWRD1    ;IS THE TD ALREADY MOVED ?
54 023126 001054      BNE      12$          ;BR IF YES
55 023130 012737 000166 002400      MOV      #<G1+<DS/2>>,RELWRD  ;GET THE CONSTANT FOR TD MOVED
56 023136 000427      BR       11$          ;INSERT DEFECT INTO TD
57                                     ;NOW BACKUP THE SECTOR ADDRESS IN INTERLEAVED

```

```

58
59 023140 113705 002323 78:  MOV B PLTRK,R5 ;OR NON INTERLEAVED MODE.
60 023144 005305            DEC R5 ;GET 1ST INTERLEAVED SECTOR
61 023146 105737 002244    TSTB INTLEV ;BACKUP ONE SECTOR
62 023152 001414            BEQ 98 ;INTERLEAVED SECTORS ?
63 023154 032737 020000 002530 BIT @OPI,REG.14 ;IS IT AN OPI ERROR ?
64 023162 001010            BNE 98 ;BR IF NO
65 023164 123705 002402    CMPB SECADD,R5 ;IS THIS SECTOR > 24. ?
66 023170 003003            BGT 88 ;BR IF YES
67 023172 060537 002402    ADD R5,SECADD ;ADJUST SECTOR ADRS FOR A SECTOR <= 24.
68 023176 000404            BR 108
69 023200 160537 002402    88: SUB R5,SECADD ;ADJUST SECTOR ADRS FOR A SECTOR > 24.
70 023204 005337 002402    98: DEC SECADD ;BACKUP THE SECTOR COUNT TO
71 023210 012737 000470 002400 108: MOV @<DATA+<DS/2>>,RELWRD ;PUT THE SKIP IN GAP 4 OF THE
 ;SECTOR PRECEDING THE SECTOR
 ;WITH THE BAD HEADER.
72
73
74 023216 004737 016536 118: JSR PC,RELTIME ;CALCULATE THE DEFECT VALUE RELATIVE TO INDEX
75 023222 013714 002400    MOV RELWRD,(R4) ;LOG THE NEW DEFECT IN DEFECT BUFFER
76 023226 004737 024150    JSR PC,TOLER ;SEE IF HEADER ERROR'S ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE
 ;AND UPDATE POINTER TO DEFECT TABLE IN R4.
77
78 023232 005737 002272    TST ERRMSK ;DID RANDOM HEADER ERRORS OCCUR ?
79 023236 100422            BMI 148 ;BR IF YES
80 023240 020327 000002    CMP R3,@2 ;DID WE HAVE 2 MORE HEADER ERRORS ?
81 023244 003642            BLE 18 ;BR IF NO
82 023246 004737 016616    JSR PC,INSERT ;INSERT DEFECT INTO TD
83
84 023252 005737 031460    TST TMPBSF ;DO WE HAVE ROOM IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR ?
85 023256 100423            BMI 178 ;BR IF YES
86 023260 113737 002402 031462 128: MOV SECADD,TMPBSF+2 ;SAVE THE BAD SECTOR AND
87 023266 004737 011476    JSR PC,LOADBSF ;LOAD THE BSF BUFFER
88 023272 000415            BR 178
89
90 023274 012737 000017 002272 138: MOV @17,ERRMSK ;LOG 'UNRECOVERABLE ERROR DURING PACK SCAN' STATUS
91 023302 000403            BR 158 ;TAKE THE BAD RETURN
92 023304 012737 000016 002272 148: MOV @16,ERRMSK ;LOG 'RANDOM HEADER ERROR' STATUS
93 023312 005037 002252    158: CLR SUPRSS ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
94 023316 042761 000400 000014 168: BIC @BIT8,14(R1) ;CLEAR INTERNAL DEFECT STATUS AND
95 023324 000207            RTS PC ;TAKE HARD ERROR OR NO ERROR RETURN.
96
97 023326 105237 002246    178: INCB NEWCNT ;INCREMENT THE NEW DEFECT COUNT
98 023332 012704 000006    MOV @6,R4 ;GET # OF ENTRIES IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR
99 023336 012703 031414    MOV @TDWRD1,R3 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
100 023342 012321 188: MOV (R3)+,(R1)+ ;PUT NEW DEFECT INTO BUFFER
101 023344 005304            DEC R4 ;DONE ALL ENTRIES YET ?
102 023346 003375            BGT 188 ;BR IF NO
103 023350 032737 100000 031414 BIT @BIT15,TDWRD1 ;IS HDR 0 MOVED ?
104 023356 001402            BEQ 198 ;BR IF NO
105 023360 052711 100000    BIS @BIT15,(R1) ;MARK HDR 0 MOVED. IN THE INTERNAL STATUS
106 023364 032737 040000 031414 198: BIT @BIT14,TDWRD1 ;IS THE TD MOVED ?
107 023372 001402            BEQ 208 ;BR IF NO
108 023374 052711 040000    BIS @BIT14,(R1) ;MARK TD MOVED AND
109 023400 052721 000400    208: BIS @BIT8,(R1)+ ;MARK DEFECT. IN THE INTERNAL STATUS.
110 023404 000207            RTS PC
    
```

C'

```

1          .SBTTL DATA SCAN MODULE
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO FIND ANY DATA FIELD DEFECTS. IT USES A FULL TRACK
5          ;BUFFER FOR DATA TRANSFERS, CALLED 'DBUFF'.
6          ;*
7          ;OUTPUTS ARE: DEFECT IS MOVED TO (R1), WHICH IS A BUFFER CALLED 'DEFBUF' OR
8          ;                TO A 2 WORD BUFFER CALLED 'TMPBSF', WHICH IS THEN MOVED TO
9          ;                A BUFFER CALLED 'MFGBUF'.
10         ;*
11         ;CALL
12         ;                JSR      PC,DASCAN
13         ;*****
14
15 023406 012737 002142 002326 DASCAN: MOV      #BGNPAT,PATRN ;START WITH BEGINNING DATA PATTERN
16 023414 004737 024262 18:      JSR      PC,GETPAT ;GET A PATTERN AND SETUP 'PATRN' TO CONTAIN
17                                     ;THE NEXT DATA PATTERN TO BE USED.
18 023420 012704 033614 24:      MOV      #TDSBLK,R4 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
19 023424 012737 000061 002404      MOV      #WRDAT,FUNCTN ;SETUP FOR A WRITE DATA COMMAND
20 023432 012737 005625 002260      MOV      #WRDAT,ERRFNC ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
21 023440 012737 036074 002234      MOV      #DBUFF,BUSADR ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DATA BUFFER
22 023446 012737 031000 002376      MOV      #<256.*50.>,NEGWRD ;SET FOR A FULL TRACK DATA TRANSFER
23 023454 004737 010502      JSR      PC,DRIVER ;DO THE TRANSFER
24 023460 004737 013304      JSR      PC,RETRY ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
25 023464 000520      BR       108 ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
26                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE
27 023466 005737 002274      TST      RTYCNT ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
28 023472 001352      BNE     24 ;BR IF YES
29                                     ;GOOD WRITE!!!
30
31         ;NOW DO A WRITE CHECK ON THE TRACK JUST WRITTEN
32
33 023474 012737 000012 002264 38:      MOV      #10,ITCNT ;INITIALIZE ITERATION COUNT
34 023502 013702 002270      MOV      ERRITL,R2 ;SAVE ERROR TOTAL AT THIS POINT
35 023506 005003      CLR      R3 ;CLEAR WCE COUNTER
36 023510 012737 000051 002404 44:      MOV      #WCKD,FUNCTN ;SET UP FOR A WRITE-CHECK COMMAND
37 023516 012737 005636 002260      MOV      #WCKDAT,ERRFNC ;SAVE FUNCTION FOR ERROR ROUTINE
38 023524 012737 031000 002376      MOV      #<256.*50.>,NEGWRD ;FULL TRACK DATA TRANSFER
39 023532 004737 010502      JSR      PC,DRIVER ;DO THE WRITE CHECK NOW!
40 023536 004737 013304      JSR      PC,RETRY ;SEE IF WE HAD ANY ERRORS
41 023542 000471      BR       108 ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
42                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE
43 023544 005737 002274      TST      RTYCNT ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR ?
44 023550 001405      BEQ     58 ;BR IF NO
45 023552 032737 040000 002524      BIT      #WCE,REG+10 ;WAS IT A WRITE CHECK ERROR ?
46 023560 001016      BNE     88 ;BR IF YES
47 023562 000403      BR       68 ;BR IF NO
48
49 023564 023702 002270 54:      CMP      ERRITL,R2 ;DID WE HAVE AN ERROR BEFORE ?
50 023570 001403      BEQ     78 ;BR IF NO
51 023572 005737 002264 64:      TST      ITCNT ;DONE WITH ITERATIONS YET ?
52 023576 003344      BGT     48 ;BR IF NO
53 023600 023727 002326 002156 74:      CMP      PATRN,#ENDPAT ;DONE WITH ALL PATTERNS YET ?
54 023606 103702      BLO     18 ;BR IF NO
55 023610 062716 000002      ADD     #2,(SP) ;RETURN WITH NO ERROR (DATA OK).
56 023614 000455      BR       138
57

```

```

58                                     ;NOW PROCESS THE WRITE CHECK ERROR, TO FIND BAD WORD
59
60 023616 005203                                     88:  INC      R3          ;INCREMENT WCE COUNT
61 023620 005037 002274                             CLR      RTYCNT       ;RESET RETRY COUNT TO 0
62 023624 004737 024040                             JSR      PC,FINDWRD   ;GO FIND THE BAD WORD WITHIN THE SECTOR OF THE
63                                     ;NEW DEFECT.
64 023630 004737 024116                             JSR      PC,FINDSEC   ;GO FIND THE SECTOR IN WHICH THE NEW DEFECT
65                                     ;WAS FOUND.
66 023634 004737 016536                             JSR      PC,RELTIME   ;CALCULATE THE DEFECT VALUE RELATIVE TO INDEX
67 023640 013714 002400                             MOV      RELWRD,(R4)  ;LOG THE NEW DEFECT IN DEFECT BUFFER
68 023644 004737 024150                             JSR      PC,TOLER     ;SEE IF WCE'S ARE WITHIN TOLERANCE AND UPDATE
69                                     ;POINTER TO DEFECT TABLE IN R4.
70 023650 005737 002272                             TST      ERRMSK      ;DID RANDOM WCE'S OCCUR ?
71 023654 100430                                     BMI      11#         ;BR IF YES
72 023656 020327 000002                             CMP      R3,#2       ;DID WE HAVE 2 WCE'S AFTER THE ORIGINAL ?
73 023662 003712                                     BLE      4#         ;BR IF NO
74 023664 023737 002400 002354                     CMP      RELWRD,TDLMTS+2 ;WILL BEGINNING OF DEFECT BE IN GAP 2 ?
75 023672 003005                                     BGT      9#         ;BR IF NO
76 023674 013737 002354 002400                     MOV      TDLMTS+2,RELWRD ;GET UPPER LIMIT FOR HDR 0 MOVED AND
77 023702 005237 002400                             INC      RELWRD      ;ADD ONE TO IT.
78 023706 004737 016616                             98:  JSR      PC,INSERT   ;INSERT DEFECT INTO TD
79
80 023712 005737 031460                             TST      TMPBSF      ;DO WE HAVE ROOM IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR ?
81 023716 100420                                     BMI      14#         ;BR IF YES
82 023720 004737 011476                             JSR      PC,LOADBSF  ;LOAD THE BSF BUFFER
83 023724 000415                                     BR       14#         ;TAKE THE RETURN
84
85 023726 012737 000017 002272 108:  MOV      #17,ERRMSK   ;LOG 'UNRECOVERABLE ERROR DURING PACK SCAN' STATUS
86 023734 000403                                     BR       12#         ;TAKE THE BAD RETURN
87 023736 012737 000020 002272 118:  MOV      #20,ERRMSK   ;LOG 'RANDOM WCE ERROR' STATUS
88 023744 005037 002252 128:  CLR      SUPRSS      ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
89 023750 042761 000400 000014 138:  BIC      #BIT8,14(R1) ;CLEAR INTERNAL DEFECT STATUS AND
90 023756 000207                                     RTS      PC          ;TAKE HARD ERROR OR NO ERROR RETURN.
91
92 023760 105237 002246                                     148:  INCB     NEWCNT      ;INCREMENT THE NEW DEFECT COUNT
93 023764 012704 000006                                     MOV      #6,R4      ;GET # OF ENTRIES IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR
94 023770 012703 031414                                     MOV      #TDWRD1,R3 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
95 023774 012321                                     158:  MOV      (R3),,(R1)  ;PUT THE NEW DEFECT INTO BUFFER
96 023776 005304                                     DEC      R4          ;DONE ALL ENTRIES YET ?
97 024000 003375                                     BGT      15#         ;BR IF NO
98 024002 032737 100000 031414                     BIT      #BIT15,TDWRD1 ;IS HDR 0 MOVED ?
99 024010 001402                                     BEQ      16#         ;BR IF NO
100 024012 052711 100000                                BIS      #BIT15,(R1) ;MARK HDR 0 MOVED, IN THE INTERNAL STATUS
101 024016 032737 040000 031414 168:  BIT      #BIT14,TDWRD1 ;IS THE TD MOVED ?
102 024024 001402                                     BEQ      17#         ;BR IF NO
103 024026 052711 040000                                BIS      #BIT14,(R1) ;MARK TD MOVED AND
104 024032 052721 000400 178:  BIS      #BIT8,(R1)  ;MARK DEFECT, IN THE INTERNAL STATUS.
105 024036 000207                                     RTS      PC          ;TAKE RETURN
    
```

E9

```

4
5
6 ;*****
7 ;THIS MODULE IS USED BY 'DASCAN' TO IDENTIFY AND LOCATE ANY DEFECT INFORMATION
8 ;FOUND DURING A SCAN OPERATION. THE MODULE DETERMINES THE SECTOR ADDRESS OF
9 ;THE NEW DEFECT AND THE WORD COUNT WITHIN THE SECTOR OF THE NEW DEFECT.
10 ;*
11 ;INPUTS ARE: REG+2 (RPWC)
12 ;
13 ;OUTPUTS ARE: RELWRD (WORD COUNT IN SECTOR)
14 ;*
15 ;CALL
16 ; JSR PC,FINDWRD ;CALL THE ROUTINE
17 ;*****
18 024040 013746 002516 FINDWRD: MOV REG+2,-(SP) ;PUT RPWC CONTENTS ON THE STACK
19 024044 062716 031000 ADD #<256.*50.>,(SP) ;AND CALCULATE THE # OF WORDS XFERD
20 024050 005316 DEC (SP) ;SUBTRACT 1 FOR AN ODD OR EVEN WORD
21 024052 005737 002432 TST RHTYPE ;WAS THE CONTROLLER AN RM70 ?
22 024056 001407 BEQ 1# ;BR IF 0, NO
23 024060 162716 000002 SUB #2,(SP) ;SUBTRACT 2 FOR A DOUBLE WORD
24 024064 032737 004000 002566 BIT #BIT11,REG+52 ;WAS WCE ON AN EVEN WORD?
25 024072 001401 BEQ 1# ;BR IF 0, NO
26 024074 005316 DEC (SP) ;SUBTRACT 1 FOR AN EVEN WORD
27 024076 162716 000400 1# : SUB #256.,(SP) ;DID WE FIND THE BAD SECTOR YET ?
28 024102 002375 BGE 1# ;BR IF NO
29 024104 062716 000400 ADD #256.,(SP) ;THIS IS THE BAD WORD IN THE BAD SECTOR
30 024110 012637 002400 MOV (SP)+,RELWRD ;SAVE WORD COUNT IN SECTOR
31 024114 000207 RTS PC ;AND TAKE THE RETURN
32
33 ;*****
34 ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO FIND THE SECTOR ADDRESS OF THE NEWLY FOUND DEFECT
35 ;WHICH WAS DETECTED DURING THE SCAN OPERATION.
36 ;*
37 ;INPUTS ARE: REG+6 (RPDA)
38 ;
39 ;OUTPUTS ARE: SECADD (SECTOR IN ERROR)
40 ;*
41 ;CALL
42 ; JSR PC,FINDSEC ;CALL THE ROUTINE
43 ;
44 ;THIS MODULE IS MAINLY CALLED BY: HDSCAN, DASCAN
45 ;*****
46
47 024116 005037 002402 FINDSEC: CLR SECADD ;INIT SECTOR ADDRESS COUNT
48 024122 113737 002522 002402 MOVB REG+6,SECADD ;LOAD SECTOR ADDRESS IN ERROR
49 024130 001004 BNE 1# ;BR IF ERROR NOT IN LAST SECTOR, ELSE
50 024132 113737 002322 002402 MOVB SEC50,SECADD ;SETUP FOR ERROR IN LAST SECTOR
51 024140 000402 BR 2#
52
53 024142 005337 002402 1# : DEC SECADD ;ADJUST RPDA TO ACCOUNT FOR ERROR
54 024146 000207 2# : RTS PC ;AND TAKE THE RETURN

```

F 9

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

```

;*****
;THIS MODULE IS USED TO DETERMINE IF THE DATA FOUND DURING A SCAN OPERATION
;IS DATA WHICH OCCURS WITH CONSISTENT RESULTS. IF THE DATA BUFFER CONTAINS
;DATA FOR ANY ONE TRACK WHICH DEVIATES MORE THAN +/- 3 WORDS, THE FAILURE IS
;CONSIDERED TO BE A RANDOM WRITE CHECK ERROR, THE DEFECT IS NOT LOGGED IN THE
;TRACK DESCRIPTOR AND THE USER IS NOTIFIED OF THE PROBLEM.
;*
;INPUTS ARE: FROM A BUFFER CALLED 'TDSBLK'
;
;OUTPUTS ARE: RELWRD (AVERAGE DEFECT), ERRMSK (IF ERROR DETECTED)
;*
;CALL
; JSR PC,TOLER ;CALL ROUTINE
;*****
TOLER: MOV #5,R0 ;GET POINTER TO HI VALUE FOR WCE'S
CMP #TDSBLK,R4 ;IS THIS THE FIRST WCE DETECTED ?
BNE 1$ ;BR IF NO
MOV (R4),(R0) ;SAVE THIS DEFECT AS HI AND
MOV (R4),2(R0) ;LO VALUES.
1$: CMP (R4),(R0) ;IS THIS VALUE HIGHER THAN PREVIOUS HI ?
BLT 2$ ;BR IF NO
MOV (R4),(R0) ;SAVE THIS AS HI VALUE NOW
BR 3$
2$: TST (R0) ;SET POINTER TO LO VALUE
CMP (R4),(R0) ;IS THIS VALUE LOWER THAN PREVIOUS LO ?
BGT 3$ ;BR IF NO
MOV (R4),(R0) ;SAVE THIS AS LO VALUE NOW
TST -(R0) ;SET POINTER TO HI VALUE
3$: MOV (R0)+,-(SP) ;GET HI VALUE AND
MOV (SP),-(SP) ;SAVE IT.
ADD (R0),(SP) ;TOTAL THE HI AND LO VALUES AND
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY BIT
ROR (SP) ;DETERMINE THE AVERAGE.
MOV (SP)+,RELWRD ;SAVE AVERAGE VALUE AS DEFECTIVE SPOT
SUB (R0),(SP) ;GET DIFFERENCE FROM LO TO HI VALUES
CMP (SP)+,#6 ;ARE HI/LO VALUES WITHIN +/-3 WORDS ?
BLE 4$ ;BR IF YES
CLR SUPRS ;ALLOW ERROR MESSAGE TO BE OUTPUT
4$: MOV #-1,ERRMSK ;LOG 'RANDOM ERROR' STATUS
TST (R4) ;UPDATE WCE TABLE POINTER
RTS PC ;AND RETURN

5$: .WORD 0 ;HI VALUE GOES HERE
6$: .WORD 0 ;LO VALUE GOES HERE
    
```

024150 012700 024256
024154 022704 033614
024160 001003
024162 011410
024164 011460 000002
024170 021410
024172 002402
024174 011410
024176 000405
024200 005720
024202 021410
024204 003002
024206 011410
024210 005740
024212 012046
024214 011646
024216 061016
024220 000241
024222 006016
024224 012637 002400
024230 161016
024232 022627 000006
024236 003405
024240 005037 002252
024244 012737 177777 002272
024252 005724
024254 000207
024256 000000
024260 000000

G)

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

```

;*****
;THIS MODULE PROVIDES TEST PATTERNS TO BE USED DURING THE SCANNER PROCESS.
;*
;INPUTS ARE:   FROM BGNPAT - ENDPAT (BEGIN PATTERN THRU END PATTERN)
;
;OUTPUTS ARE:  TO A BUFFER CALLED 'DBUFF'
;*
;CALL
;           JSR   PC,GETPAT
;*****
    
```

```

024262
024262 010146
024264 010246
024266 010346
14 024270 013703 002326
15 024274 012702 031000
16 024300 012701 036074
17 024304 012321
18 024306 011321
19 024310 005743
20 024312 162702 000002
21 024316 003372
22 024320 022323
23 024322 010337 002326
24 024326 012603
    024330 012602
    024332 012601
25 024334 000207
    
```

```

GETPAT:
        MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
        MOV     R2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
        MOV     R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
        MOV     PATRN,R3      ;GET THE NEW PATTERN
        MOV     #<256.*50.>,R2 ;GET A WORD/TRACK COUNT
        MOV     #DBUFF,R1     ;GET THE READ/WRITE BUFFER
1$:     MOV     (R3)+,(R1)+    ;WRITE FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
        MOV     (R3),(R1)+    ;NOW WRITE THE SECOND WORD
        TST     -(R3)         ;BACK UP THE INPUT POINTER
        SUB     #2,R2         ;REDUCE THE ITERATION COUNT
        BGT     1$           ;IF > 0, KEEP GOING
        CMP     (R3)+,(R3)+   ;UPDATE TO NEXT 2 WORD PATTERN
        MOV     R3,PATRN     ;STORE THE NEW PATTERN
        MOV     (SP)+,R3      ;;POP STACK INTO R3
        MOV     (SP)+,R2      ;;POP STACK INTO R2
        MOV     (SP)+,R1      ;;POP STACK INTO R1
        RTS     PC           ;NOW RETURN TO CALLER
    
```

H(9)

```

1          .SBTTL  SCRATCH ROUINES
2
3          ;*****
4          ;THIS MODULE DETERMINES IF DATA FOUND IN THE NEW DEFECT BUFFER IS WITHIN
5          ;TOLERANCE TO BE CONSIDERED AS A POSSIBLE SCRATCH.  TOLERANCE IS +/- 3 WORDS.
6          ;*
7          ;CALL
8          ;      JSR      PC,TOLRAN
9          ;*****
10
11         TOLRAN:
12         024336 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
13         024340 013746 002366  MOV      TEMP1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH TEMP1 ON STACK
14         024344 013746 002370  MOV      TEMP2,-(SP)      ;;PUSH TEMP2 ON STACK
15         12 024350 012701 000003  MOV      #3,R1          ;;THIS IS THE TOLERANCE VALUE
16         13 024354 023737 002366 002370 1#:  CMP      TEMP1,TEMP2      ;;DO THE INPUTS MATCH?
17         14 024362 001415          BEQ      4#              ;;IF EQUAL YES -RESTORE STACK AND RETURN
18         15 024364 103403          BLO      2#              ;;THEY DO NOT, TEMP 1< TEMP2 (BRANCH)
19         16 024366 005237 002370  INC      TEMP2          ;;ADD ONE TO TEMP2 (TOO SMALL)
20         17 024372 000402          BR       3#              ;;AND REDUCE THE ITERATIONS LEFT
21         18 024374 005337 002370 2#:  DEC      TEMP2          ;;SUBTRACT ONE FROM TEMP 2 (TOO LARGE)
22         19 024400 005301          DEC      R1              ;;ONE LESS ITERATION TO GO
23         20 024402 003364          BGT      1#              ;;IF >0 DO AGAIN
24         21 024404 012637 002370  MOV      (SP)+,TEMP2      ;;POP STACK INTO TEMP2
25         22 024410 012637 002366  MOV      (SP)+,TEMP1      ;;POP STACK INTO TEMP1
26         23 024414 000401          BR       5#              ;;AND RETURN
27         24 024416 022626          4#:  CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+  ;;POP STACK TWICE
28         25 024420          5#:  MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
29         26 024422 012601          RTS      PC              ;;NOW RETURN
30         27 024422 000207
31
32         ;*****
33         ;THIS MODULE LOOKS AT A 4 WORD FIELD IN THE NEW DEFECT BUFFER, CALLS 'TOLRAN'
34         ;AND DETERMINES IF A SCRATCH DOES INDEED EXIST.
35         ;*
36         ;CALL
37         ;      JSR      PC,CHEKTD
38         ;*****
39
40         CHEKTD:
41         35 024424          MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
42         36 024426 010146 010246  MOV      R2,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
43         37 024430 062701 000004  ADD      #4,R1          ;;MOVE R1 UP TO THE FIRST DEFECT
44         38 024434 005037 002370  CLR      TEMP2          ;;TEMP2 IS THE DEFECT DATA ACCUMULATOR
45         39 024440 012702 000004  MOV      #4,R2          ;;ALLOW 4 DEFECTS MAX!
46         40 024444 062137 002370 1#:  ADD      (R1)+,TEMP2      ;;ACCUMULATE A DEFECT
47         41 024450 004737 024336  JSR      PC,TOLRAN      ;;CHECK ITS TOLERANCE
48         42 024454 005737 002370  TST      TEMP2          ;;IF IT'S OK, TEMP2 <>0!
49         43 024460 001002          BNE      2#              ;;IF OK, TAKE BRANCH
50         44 024462 005302          DEC      R2              ;;ONE LESS DATA ITEM
51         45 024464 003367          BGT      1#              ;;IF >0, KEEP GOING
52         46 024466 012602          2#:  MOV      (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2
53         47 024470 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
54         48 024472 000207          RTS      PC              ;;RETURN

```


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

```
;;*****  
; THIS MODULE CREATES ABSOLUTE DEFECT DATA, RELATIVE TO INDEX.  
; *  
; INPUTS ARE: FROM A BUFFER CALLED 'TDWRD1'  
; *  
; OUTPUTS ARE: RELWRD  
; *  
; CALL  
; JSR PC,FINDBAD  
; *****
```

```
024474  
024474 010146  
024476 010246  
14 024500 012701 031420  
15 024504 012702 000004  
16 024510 062137 002400  
17 024514 005302  
18 024516 003374  
19 024520 012701 000155  
20 024524 062701 000517  
21 024530 005037 002402  
22 024534 020137 002400  
23 024540 103006  
24 024542 005237 002402  
25 024546 162737 000517 002400  
26 024554 100372  
27 024556  
024556 012602  
024560 012601  
28 024562 000207
```

```
FINDBAD:  
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK  
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK  
MOV @TDWRD3,R1 ; GET THE FIRST DEFECT  
MOV @4,R2 ; AND THE RECORD SIZE  
1$: ADD (R1),RELWRD ; ADD THE LIST OF DEFECT TO THE NEW DEFECT  
DEC R2 ; ONE LESS RECORD ENTRY  
BGT 1$ ; OF >0, KEEP GOING  
MOV @<G1*TD*G2>,R1 ; THE # OF WORDS BEFORE HDR 0  
ADD @<HDR*G3*DATA*G4>,R1 ; ADD THE OVERHEAD FOR A SECTOR  
CLR SECADD ; DEFAULT=SECTOR 0  
CMP R1,RELWRD ; NOW SCALE THE VALUES  
BHIS 3$ ; IF R1 IS GREATER, SECTOR 0 IS BAD  
2$: INC SECADD ; NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS  
SUB @<HDR*G3*DATA*G4>,RELWRD ; REDUCE THE REMAINING WORD COUNT  
BPL 2$ ; OF <0, WE'VE FOUND THE BAD SECTOR  
3$: MOV (SP),R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2  
MOV (SP),R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1  
RTS PC ; RETURN TO CALLER
```

J9

```

1
2
3 ;*****
4 ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO DETERMINE THE HIGHEST VALUE OF A SCRATCH FOUND WITHIN
5 ;THE NEW DEFECT BUFFER.
6 ;*
7 ;OUTPUTS ARE:  HICYL
8 ;*
9 ;CALL
10 ;      JSR      PC,MAXVAL
11 ;*****
12 MAXVAL:
13 024564 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
14 024566 062701 000016  ADD      #<7*2>,R1    ;;GET THE NEXT VALUE PAST THE GAP VALUE
15 024572 011146      1$:      MOV      (R1),-(SP)    ;;PUSH (R1) ON STACK
16 024574 042716 170000  BIC      #170000,(SP)  ;;STRIP THE UNWANTED BITS
17 024600 022637 002372  CMP      (SP)+,HICYL   ;;MATCH?
18 024604 001406      BEQ      3$           ;;IF SO, TAKE BRANCH
19 024606 062701 000016  2$:      ADD      #<7*2>,R1  ;;GET NEXT BUFFER ITEM
20 024612 020127 036072  CMP      R1,#ENODEF   ;;OUT OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
21 024616 101765      BLOS    1$           ;;BR IF NO
22 024620 000414      BR       4$
23 024622 126137 000003 002315  3$:      CMPB    3(R1),DESTRK+1 ;;DO WE HAVE A TRACK ADDRESS MATCH?
24 024630 001366      BNE      2$           ;;IF NOT, TAKE THE BRANCH
25 024632 004737 024424      JSR      PC,CHEKID    ;;AND CHECK THE EXISTING TRACK DESCRIPTOR VALUES
26 024636 005737 002370      TST     TEMP2         ;;CHECK TEMP2 TO DETECT A MATCH
27 024642 001761      BEQ      2$           ;;IF ZERO, NO MATCH
28 024644 005237 002372      INC     HICYL         ;;INCREASE THE SCRATCH'S HIGHEST CYLINDER
29 024650 000756      BR       2$           ;;AND LOOP
30 024652 062737 000005 002372  4$:      ADD      #5,HICYL     ;;ADD ANOTHER 5 TO THE SCRATCH'S HIGHEST CYLINDER
31 024660 023737 002372 002212  CMP      HICYL,MAXCYL ;;LEGAL ADDRESS?
32 024666 101403      BLOS    5$           ;;IF LOWER OR SAME, YES
33 024670 013737 002212 002372  MOV      MAXCYL,HICYL ;;SET UP FOR ONLY THE MAX CYLINDER
34 024676 012601      5$:      MOV      (SP)+,R1     ;;POP STACK INTO R1
35 024700 000207      RTS     PC           ;;RETURN
  
```

109

```

1
2
3 ;*****
4 ;THIS MODULE LOOKS FOR GAPS IN THE SCRATCH DATA CONTAINED WITHIN THE NEW
5 ;DEFECT BUFFER.
6 ;*
7 ;OUTPUTS ARE: 'HICYL' (IF A GAP IS FOUND WITHIN 5 CYLINDERS OF THE VALUE
8 ; SET BY 'HIVALU' OUTPUT)
9 ;*
10 ;CALL
11 ; JSR PC,GAPVAL
12 ;*****
13 GAPVAL:
14 024702 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
15 024704 010246 MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
16 024706 011146 1#: MOV (R1),-(SP) ;;PUSH (R1) ON STACK
17 024710 042716 170000 BIC #170000,(SP) ;STRIP THE UNWANTED BITS
18 024714 022637 002372 CMP (SP)+,HICYL ;MATCH?
19 024720 001406 BEQ 2# ;IF EQUAL, THEY MATCH
20 024722 062701 000016 ADD #<7*2>,R1 ;GET NEXT BUFFER ENTRY
21 024726 020127 036072 CMP R1,#ENDDF ;OUT OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
22 024732 101765 BLOS 1# ;BR IF NO
23 024734 000453 BR 6# ;DONE, IF OVERRUN
24 024736 126137 000003 002315 2#: CMPB 3(R1),DESTRK+1 ;IS THIS THE CORRECT TRACK ADDRESS?
25 024744 001406 BEQ 3# ;IF =, YES
26 024746 062701 000016 ADD #<7*2>,R1 ;GET NEXT BUFFER ENTRY
27 024752 020127 036072 CMP R1,#ENDDF ;OUT OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
28 024756 101767 BLOS 2# ;BR IF NO
29 024760 101041 BHI 6# ;DONE IF OVERRUN
30 024762 012702 000005 3#: MOV #5,R2 ;GET THE DELTA VALUE
31 024766 011137 002312 MOV (R1),DESCYL ;SAVE THE CURRENT CYLINDER ADDRESS
32 024772 005237 002312 INC DESCYL ;AND LOOK FOR THE NEXT VALUE
33 024776 062701 000016 4#: ADD #<7*2>,R1 ;GET NEXT BUFFER VALUE
34 025002 020127 036072 CMP R1,#ENDDF ;OUT OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
35 025006 101026 BHI 6# ;BR IF YES
36 025010 021137 002312 CMP (R1),DESCYL ;CYLINDER ADDRESS MATCH?
37 025014 103770 BLO 4# ;TAKE BRANCH IF NOT
38 025016 126137 000003 002315 5#: CMPB 3(R1),DESTRK+1 ;TRACK ADDRESS MATCH?
39 025024 001405 BEQ 5# ;IF SO TAKE BRANCH
40 025026 005237 002312 INC DESCYL ;NEXT CYL ADDRESS-PLEASE
41 025032 005302 DEC R2 ;ONE LESS ITERATION TO GO
42 025034 003360 BGT 4# ;IF >0, WE'RE NOT DONE
43 025036 000412 BR 6# ;IF 0 WE NEVER FOUND A CONTINUATION
44 025040 004737 024424 5#: JSR PC,CHEKTD ;GET THE NEW TD SUMMATION
45 025044 005737 002370 TST TEMP2 ;IF A SCRATCH VALUE FOUND, THIS <>0
46 025050 001405 BEQ 6# ;TAKE BRANCH IF SCRATCH VALUE NOT FOUND
47 025052 012746 000005 MOV #5,-(SP) ;GET THE MAX VALUE FOR INTERPOLATION
48 025056 160216 SUB R2,(SP) ;AND DERIVE THE IMPLIED SCRATCH WIDTH
49 025060 062637 002372 ADD (SP)+,HICYL ;ADD THAT WIDTH TO THE HIGH LIMIT
50 025064 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
    025066 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
    025070 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN TO CALLER
    
```

L9

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13 025072
14 025072 010146
15 025074 062701 000016
16 025100 126137 000003 002315
17 025106 001007
18 025110 004737 024424
19 025114 005737 002370
20 025120 001402
21 025122 005237 002372
22 025126 062701 000016
23 025132 020127 036072
24 025136 101760
25 025140 012601
26 025142 000207
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37 025144
38 025144 010146
39 025146 010246
40 025150 010102
41 025152 062702 000016
42 025156 012221
43 025160 020227 036072
44 025164 101774
45 025166 012602
46 025170 012601
47 025172 000207

;*****
;THIS MODULE IS USED AS PART OF THE SCRATCH INTERPOLATION PROCESS IT'S PURPOSE
;IS TO DETERMINE THE HIGHEST CONTINUOUS ADDRESS WHERE A SCRATCH HAS BEEN
;LOCATED.
;*
;OUTPUTS ARE:  HICYL
;*
;CALL
;
;      JSR      PC,HIVALU
;*****
HIVALU:
      MOV      R1,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
      ADD      @<7*2>,R1        ;;MOVE INPUT OVER THE FIRST DEFECT
1$:    CMPB    3(R1),DESTRK+1    ;;TRACK MATCH ?
      BNE      2$              ;;IF NOT, TAKE BRANCH
      JSR      PC,CHEKTD        ;;DOES THE TD DATA MATCH?
      TST     TEMP2            ;;IF TEMP2=0,NO!
      BEQ     2$              ;;TAKE BRANCH IF NO MATCH
      INC     HICYL            ;;INCLUDE THIS CYLINDER IN THE SCRATCH AREA
2$:    ADD      @<7*2>,R1        ;;NEXT ENTRY
      CMP     R1,@ENDEFF        ;;OUT OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
      BLOS    1$              ;;BR IF NO
      MOV     (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
      RTS     PC               ;;RETURN

;*****
;THIS MODULE IS USED TO COMPRESS DATA OUT OF THE BUFFER, THAT DATA WHICH HAS
;BEEN INTERPOLATED AS NON-CONTIGUOUS SCRATCH DATA. THE DATA WHICH REMAINS IS
;DATA REPRESENTATIVE OF DEFECTS ACTUALLY FOUND ON THE MEDIA, NOT INTERPOLATED
;DATA.
;*
;CALL
;
;      JSR      PC,COMPRS
;*****
COMPRS:
      MOV     R1,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
      MOV     R2,-(SP)          ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
      MOV     R1,R2            ;;GET THE CURRENT BUFFER ADDRESS
1$:    ADD     @<7*2>,R2        ;;GET THE NEXT ENTRY
      MOV     (R2)+,(R1)+      ;;COMPRESS OVER THE CURRENT ENTRY
      CMP     R2,@ENDEFF        ;;OUT OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
      BLOS    1$              ;;BR IF NO
      MOV     (SP)+,R2          ;;POP STACK INTO R2
      MOV     (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
      RTS     PC

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14 025174
    025174 010146
    025176 010346
15 025200 004737 021440
16 025204 000401
17 025206 000402
18 025210 004737 026332
19 025214
    025214 013746 002400
20 025220 004737 016616
21 025224 012637 002400
22 025230 005737 031460
23 025234 100410
24 025236 004737 024474
25 025242 113737 002402 031462
26 025250 004737 011476
27 025254 000413
28
29 025256 105237 002246
30 025262 012703 000006
31 025266 012701 031414
32 025272 012124
33 025274 005303
34 025276 003375
35 025300 052724 001000
36 025304
    025304 012603
    025306 012601
37 025310 000207

```

```

;*****
;THIS MODULE OUTPUTS DATA TO THE NEW DEFECT BUFFER FOR EVENTUAL TO REWRITE OR
;IT PRODUCES OUTPUT TO THE BAD SECTOR FILE WHEN A TD IS FOUND TO CONTAIN 4
;DEFECTS.
;*
;OUTPUTS ARE: TO (R2)+, A BUFFER CALLED 'MFGBUF' OR TO (R4)+, A BUFFER
;              CALLED 'DBUFF'
;*
;CALL
;              JSR      PC,UPDSCR
;*****
UPDSCR:
MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
JSR      PC,READTD     ;CALL THE READ TD SUBROUTINE
BR       1$            ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
BR       2$            ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
1$:      JSR      PC,DESTD ;GET DESIRED TD, BECAUSE WE FAILED THE READ
2$:
MOV      RELWRD,-(SP)   ;;PUSH RELWRD ON STACK
JSR      PC,INSERT     ;INSERT THE DEFECT IN TD
MOV      (SP)+,RELWRD  ;;POP STACK INTO RELWRD
TST      TMPBSF        ;DO WE HAVE ROOM IN THE TRACK DESCRIPTOR ?
BMI      3$            ;BR IF YES
JSR      PC,FINDBAD    ;FIND THE BAD SECTOR
MOVB     SECADD,TMPBSF+2 ;SAVE THE BAD SECTOR AND
JSR      PC,LOADBSF    ;LOAD THE BSF BUFFER
BR       5$
3$:      INCB     NEWCNT  ;ADD ONE TO THE TOTAL DEFECT COUNT
MOV      #6,R3        ;GET # OF ENTRIES IN TRACK DESCRIPTOR
MOV      #TDWRD1,R1   ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
4$:      MOV      (R1)+,(R4)+ ;PUT THE NEW DEFECT INTO BUFFER
DEC      R3           ;DONE ALL ENTRIES YET ?
BGT      4$          ;BR IF NO
BIS      #BIT9,(R4)+  ;MARK A SCRATCH, IN THE INTERNAL STATUS
5$:      MOV      (SP)+,R3   ;;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV      (SP)+,R1     ;;PO. STACK INTO R1
RTS      PC           ;NOW RETURN

```

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 025312
    025312 013746 002312
    025316 013746 002314
13 025322 012737 001167 002374
14 025330 012737 177777 002372
15 025336 012704 036074
16 025342 005003
17 025344 012701 032464
18 025350 012105
19 025352 042705 170000
20 025356 011146
21 025360 105016
22 025362 000316
23 025364 022603
24 025366 001415
25 025370 062701 000014
26 025374 005711
27 025376 001403
28 025400 020127 036072
29 025404 101761
30 025406 005203
31 025410 020327 000037
32 025414 101753
33 025416 000137 026126
34
35 025422 010137 002250
36 025426 005205
37 025430 005761 000016
38 025434 001764
39 025436 016646 000016
40 025442 105016
41 025444 000316
42 025446 022603
43 025450 001410
44 025452 062701 000016
45 025456 005711
46 025460 001752
47 025462 020127 036072
48 025466 101760
49 025470 101346
50 025472 016146 000014
51 025476 042716 170000
52 025502 022605
53 025504 001331
54 025506 062701 000016
55 025512 005037 002366

;*****
;THIS MODULE IDENTIFIES DATA WHICH REPRESENTS A SCRATCH ON THE MEDIA. THE
;DATA FOUND MUST INITIALLY BE CONTIGUOUS, ON THE SAME TRACK - ADJACENT
;CYLINDERS. GAPS AND THE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM INTERPOLATED ADDRESSES ARE THEN
;DERIVED AND LOGGED IN THE NEW DEFECT BUFFER FOR EVENTUAL TO REWRITE.
;*
;CALL
; JSR PC,FINSCR
;*****

FINSCR:
MOV DESCYL,-(SP) ;;PUSH DESCYL ON STACK
MOV DESTRK,-(SP) ;;PUSH DESTRK ON STACK
MOV #631.,LOCYL ;SET LO CYL BOUNDARY AND THE
MOV #-1.,HICYL ;AND THE HI CYL BOUNDARY TO ILLEGAL LIMITS
MOV #DBUFF,R4 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DATA BUFFER
CLR R3 ;R3 USED TO DETECT A TRACK MATCH
1$: MOV #DEFBUF,R1 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
2$: MOV (R1)+,R5 ;SAVE FIRST WORD (CYL ADRS)
BIC #170000,R5 ;STRIP THE STATUS BITS
MOV (R1),-(SP) ;SAVE SECOND WORD (TRK/SEC ADRS)
CLRB (SP) ;GET RID OF LOW BYTE (EXTRACT TRACK) AND
SWAB (SP) ;MAKE IT THE LOW BYTE OF DATA.
CMP (SP)+,R3 ;IS THERE A DEFECT ON THIS TRACK ?
BEQ 5$ ;BR IF YES
3$: ADD #<6*2>,R1 ;POINT TO NEXT DEFECT IN TABLE
TST (R1) ;IS NEXT ENTRY VALID ?
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
CMP R1,#ENDEFF ;END OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
BLOS 2$ ;BR IF NO
4$: INC R3 ;GET NEXT TRACK
CMP R3,#31. ;LAST TRACK YET ?
BLOS 1$ ;BR IF NO
JMP 21$ ;NO DEFECTS FOUND

5$: MOV R1,TEMPA ;SAVE THE CURRENT TRACK
INC R5 ;GET NEXT CYLINDER
6$: TST 16(R1) ;IS IT VALID DATA ?
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
MOV 16(SP),-(SP) ;SAVE SECOND WORD (TRK/SEC ADRS)
CLRB (SP) ;GET RID OF LOW BYTE (EXTRACT TRACK) AND
SWAB (SP) ;MAKE IT THE LOW BYTE OF DATA.
CMP (SP)+,R3 ;IS THERE A DEFECT ON THIS TRACK ?
BEQ 7$ ;BR IF YES
ADD #<7*2>,R1 ;GET THE NEXT ENTRY, PLEASE
TST (R1) ;IS IT VALID DATA ?
BEQ 4$ ;BR IF NO
CMP R1,#*#DEF ;END OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
BLOS 6$ ;BR IF NO
BHI 4$ ;BR IF YES
7$: MOV 14(R1),-(SP) ;SAVE FIRST WORD (CYL ADRS)
BIC #170000,(SP) ;STRIP THE STATUS BITS
CMP (SP)+,R5 ;IS THERE A DEFECT ON THIS CYLINDER ?
BNE 3$ ;BR IF NO
ADD #<7*2>,R1 ;GET THE LAST LOOKED AT ENTRY
CLR TEMP1 ;THESE ARE USED AS DATA
    
```



```

112
113 026026 002701 000016      16:  ADD    0<7*2>,R1      ;NEXT BUFFER ENTRY, PLEASE
114 026032 026637 177776 002372 17:  CMP    2(SP),HICYL    ;STILL IN RANGE?
115 026040 101402                    BLOS   18:            ;IF SO, TAKE THE BRANCH
116 026042 000137 025406                    JMP    4:            ;GET THE NEXT TRACK AND LOOK FOR ANOTHER SCRATCH
117
118 026046 126137 000003 002315 18:  CMPB   3(R1),DESTRK+1 ;TRACK MATCH ?
119 026054 001402                    BEQ    19:            ;IF SO, LOG THE DATA
120 026056 103763                    BLO    16:            ;IF LOWER, KEEP MOVING THROUGH THE BUFFER
121 026060 101346                    BHI    14:            ;IF HIGHER, GET THE TD FROM THE DISK, AND UPDATE IT
122 026062 012705 000007      19:  MOV    07,R5          ;7 ITEMS / RECORD
123 026066 012124      20:  MOV    (R1)+,(R4)+    ;LOG THIS SCRATCH DATA
124 026070 005305                    DEC    R5             ;ONE LESS ITEM / THIS RECORD
125 026072 003375                    BGT    20:            ;KEEP GOING UNTIL R5 = 0
126 026074 162701 000016      SUB    0<7*2>,R1      ;BACK R1 UP TO THE TOP OF THIS RECORD
127 026100 004737 025144      JSR    PC,COMPRS      ;STRIP OUT THIS DEFECT, AND COMPRESS THE BUFFER
128 026104 005237 002312      INC    DESCYL         ;NEXT DESIRED CYLINDER PLEASE
129 026110 005237 002374      INC    LOCYL          ;ONE LESS CYLINDER TO-GO
130 026114 020127 036072      CMP    R1,#ENDDDEF    ;END OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
131 026120 101734                    BLOS   15:            ;BR IF NO
132 026122 000137 025350                    JMP    2:            ;GET THE NEXT CYLINDER ADDRESS
133
134 026126 012701 032464      21:  MOV    #DEFBUF,R1     ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
135 026132 012705 000007      22:  MOV    07,R5          ;SEVEN ENTRIES / RECORD
136 026136 012124      23:  MOV    (R1)+,(R4)+    ;LOG THE NON SCRATCH RELATED DATA
137 026140 005305      DEC    R5             ;ONE LESS ENTRY THIS RECORD
138 026142 003375      BGT    23:            ;DO UNTIL R5 = 0
139 026144 005711      TST    (R1)           ;IS NEXT ENTRY VALID DATA ?
140 026146 001371      BNE    22:            ;BR IF YES
141 026150 012637 002314      MOV    (SP)+,DESTRK   ;POP STACK INTO DESTRK
    026154 012637 002312      MOV    (SP)+,DESCYL   ;POP STACK INTO DESCYL
142 026160 000207      RTS    PC
    
```


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53

```

;*****
;THIS MODULE IS USED BY THE SCANNER MODE OF OPERATION
;
;INPUTS ARE: FROM (R1), (R1), (R1), (R1), (R1), (R1), (R1)
;
;OUTPUTS ARE: DESCYL, DESTRK, TRACK DESCRIPTOR BUFFER CALLED 'TDWRD1',
;              UPDATE DEFECT BUFFER POINTER IN R1 AND TEST THE INTERNAL
;              DEFECT STATUS BEFORE RETURNING.
;
;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
;*****

```

LOADTD:

```

MOV RO, -(SP) ;PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV @TDWRD1, RO ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
MOV (R1), DESCYL ;LOAD THE DESIRED CYLINDER ADDRESS AND
BIC @170000, DESCYL ;STRIP OFF STATUS BITS.
MOV (R1), (RO) ;LOAD CYLINDER ADDRESS INTO TD WORD #1
MOV (R1), DESTRK ;LOAD THE TRACK ADDRESS AND
CLRB DESTRK ;THE SECTOR ADDRESS.
MOV (R1), (RO) ;LOAD TRACK/SECTOR ADRS INTO TD WORD #2
MOV (R1), (RO) ;LOAD TD WORD #3,
MOV (R1), (RO) ;TD WORD #4,
MOV (R1), (RO) ;TD WORD #5,
MOV (R1), (RO) ;AND TD WORD #6.
MOV (SP), RO ;POP STACK INTO RO
BIT @BIT8, (R1) ;GET OVER INTERNAL STATUS WORD AND
;TEST DEFECT STATUS BIT IN TD LIST.
RTS PC ;TAKE THE RETURN NOW

```

```

;*****
;THIS MODULE IS USED TO SAVE THE CONTENTS OF A BUFFER CALLED 'TDWRD1' IN THE
;A BUFFER CALLED 'TDTMP1'.
;
;INPUTS ARE: TDWRD1 - TDWRD6
;
;OUTPUTS ARE: TDTMP1 - TDTMP6
;
;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
;*****

```

SAVETD:

```

MOV RO, -(SP) ;PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1, -(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV @TDWRD1, RO ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
MOV @TDTMP1, R1 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD TEMP. BUFFER
MOV (RO), (R1) ;SAVE TD WORD #1,
MOV (RO), (R1) ;TD WORD #2,
MOV (RO), (R1) ;TD WORD #3,
MOV (RO), (R1) ;TD WORD #4,
MOV (RO), (R1) ;TD WORD #5,
MOV (RO), (R1) ;AND TD WORD #6.
MOV (SP), R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP), RO ;POP STACK INTO RO
RTS PC

```

```

026162 010046
026164 012700 031414
026170 011137 002312
026174 042737 170000 002312
026202 012120
026204 011137 002314
026210 105037 002314
026214 012120
026216 012120
026220 012120
026222 012120
026224 012110
026226 012600
026230 032721 000400
026234 000207
026236 010046
026240 010146
026242 012700 031414
026246 012701 031444
026252 012021
026254 012021
026256 012021
026260 012021
026262 012021
026264 011011
026266 012601
026270 012600
026272 000207

```

```

54 ;*****
55 ;THIS MODULE IS USED TO RESTORE THE CONTENTS OF A BUFFER CALLED 'TDTMP1' WITH
56 ;THE CONTENTS OF A BUFFER CALLED 'TDWRD1'.
57 ;*
58 ;INPUTS ARE:   TDTMP1 - TDTMP6
59 ;
60 ;OUTPUTS ARE:  TDWRD1 - TDWRD6
61 ;*
62 ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
63 ;*****

```

```

64
65 026274 RESTTD:
    026274 010046      MOV     RO,-(SP)      ;PUSH RO ON STACK
    026276 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
66 026300 012700 031444  MOV     @TDTMP1,RO    ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD TEMP. BUFFER
67 026304 012701 031414  MOV     @TDWRD1,R1    ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
68 026310 012021      MOV     (RO),.(R1)+  ;SAVE TD WORD #1.
69 026312 012021      MOV     (RO),.(R1)+  ;TD WORD #2.
70 026314 012021      MOV     (RO),.(R1)+  ;TD WORD #3.
71 026316 012021      MOV     (RO),.(R1)+  ;TD WORD #4.
72 026320 012021      MOV     (RO),.(R1)+  ;TD WORD #5.
73 026322 011011      MOV     (RO),(R1)    ;AND TD WORD #6.
74 026324 012601      MOV     (SP),R1      ;POP STACK INTO R1
    026326 012600      MOV     (SP),RO      ;POP STACK INTO RO
75 026330 000207      RTS     PC
76
77

```

```

78 ;*****
79 ;THIS MODULE IS USED WHENEVER THE TD CANNOT BE READ CORRECTLY AND THE
80 ;DESIRED CYLINDER/TRACK/SECTOR ADDRESSES MUST BE SETUP IN THE TD BUFFER.
81 ;ALSO, THE FOUR DEFECT WORDS OF THE TD ARE NULLED.
82 ;*
83 ;INPUTS ARE:   DESCYL, DESTRK
84 ;
85 ;OUTPUTS ARE:  TO TRACK DESCRIPTOR BUFFER CALLED 'TDWRD1'
86 ;*
87 ;THIS MODULE IS CALLED BY: MAIN
88 ;*****

```

```

89 026332 DESTD:
    026332 010046      MOV     RO,-(SP)      ;PUSH RO ON STACK
90 026334 012700 031414  MOV     @TDWRD1,RO    ;POINT TO BEGINNING OF TD BUFFER
91 026340 013710 002312  MOV     DESCYL,(RO)   ;LOAD THE CYLINDER ADDRESS AND
92 026344 052720 030000  BIS     @BIT13:BIT12,(RO)+ ;MARK WORD AS TD & FMT16 IN TD WORD #1
93 026350 013710 002314  MOV     DESTRK,(RO)   ;LOAD THE TRACK ADDRESS AND
94 026354 052720 000377  BIS     @377,(RO)+    ;THE SECTOR ADDRESS IN TD WORD #2
95 026360 012720 140000  MOV     #NULL,(RO)+  ;NULL TD WORD #3.
96 026364 012720 140000  MOV     #NULL,(RO)+  ;TD WORD #4.
97 026370 012720 140000  MOV     #NULL,(RO)+  ;TD WORD #5.
98 026374 012710 140000  MOV     #NULL,(RO)+  ;AND TD WORD #6.
99 026400 012600      MOV     (SP),RO      ;POP STACK INTO RO
100 026402 000207      RTS     PC           ;TAKE THE RETURN NOW

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
37
44

; THIS MODULE IS USED TO RESTORE THE MASTER BUFFER 'DBUFF' BETWEEN ITERATIONS
; OF THE SCANNER.

026404 012701 032464
026410 012703 036074
026414 005713
026416 001430
026420 032763 001000 000014
026426 001004
026430 032763 000400 000014
026436 001006
026440 062703 000016
026444 020327 120072
026450 101761
026452 000412
026454 012704 000007
026460 012321
026462 005304
026464 003375
026466 010137 002240
026472 020127 036072
026476 101746
026500 000207

RESTOR: MOV #DEFBUF,R1 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
MOV #DBUFF,R3 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DATA BUFFER
1\$: TST (R3) ;IS THERE A DEFECT ENTRY HERE ?
BEQ 5\$;BR IF NO
BIT #BIT9,14(R3) ;WAS DEFECT AN INTERPOLATED SCRATCH ?
BNE 2\$;BR IF YES
BIT #BIT8,14(R3) ;WAS DEFECT BIT SET IN STATUS ?
BNE 3\$;BR IF YES
2\$: ADD #<7*2>,R3 ;DO NOT RESTORE ENTRY BACK TO DEFECT BUFFER
CMP R3,#ENDBUF ;DONE WITH BUFFER YET ?
BLOS 1\$;BR IF NO
BR 5\$
3\$: MOV #7,R4 ;SEVEN ENTRIES / RECORD
4\$: MOV (R3)+,(R1)+ ;RESTORE THE ORIGINAL BUFFER
DEC R4 ;ONE LESS ENTRY THIS RECORD
BGT 4\$;DO UNTIL R4 = 0
MOV R1,LASLOC ;SAVE THIS THE 1ST UNUSED LOCATION FOR NOW
CMP R1,#ENDEFF ;END OF DEFECT BUFFER YET ?
BLOS 1\$;BR IF NO
5\$: RTS PC

12
40
42
43
44
45
46
47 026502
48
60
61 026502 000167
026504 000000
62
74
75
76 026506
026506 104425

```
.SBTTL REPORT CODING SECTION
; **
; THE REPORT CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE
; "PRINTS" CALLS THAT GENERATE STATISTICAL REPORTS.
; -
L$RPT::
        .WORD J$JMP
        .WORD L10007 2-.
        .EVEN
L10007: TRAP C$RPT
```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 026510
9 026510 000000
10 026512 177777
11 026514 000006
13

.SBTTL PROTECTION TABLE

; THIS TABLE IS USED BY THE RUNTIME SERVICES
; TO PROTECT THE LOAD MEDIA.
; -

L\$PROT::
0 ;P TABLE OFFSET OF CSR
-1 ;NOT A MASSBUS DEVICE
6 ;P-TABLE OFFSET DRIVE *

```

1          .SBTTL  INITIALIZE SECTION
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE INITIALIZE SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
5          ; AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH PASS.
6          ;--
7
8 026516    L$INIT::
9
10 026516   104433          TRAP      C$RESET          ;RESET THE WORLD
11
12 026520   012700   000034  MOV      #EF.PWR,RO      ;POWER FAIL START ?
13 026524   104447          TRAP      C$REFG
14 026526   103002          BCC      1$          ;GO TO 1$ IF NO
15
16 026530   104432          TRAP      C$EXIT          ;EXIT IF YES
17 026532   001014          .WORD    L10011-.
18 026534   012700   000036  1$:      MOV      #EF.CON,RO      ;CONTINUE COMMAND ?
19 026540   104447          TRAP      C$REFG
20 026542   103004          BCC      2$          ;GO TO 2$ IF NO
21 026544   105237   002247  INCB    CONFLG          ;INDICATE CONTINUE COMMAND AND EXIT
22 026550   104432          TRAP      C$EXIT
23 026552   000774          .WORD    L10011-.
24 026554   012700   000037  2$:      MOV      #EF.RES,RO      ;RESTART COMMAND ?
25 026560   104447          TRAP      C$REFG
26 026562   103406          BCS      3$          ;GO TO 3$ IF YES
27
28 026564   012700   000040  MOV      #EF.STA,RO      ;START COMMAND ?
29 026570   104447          TRAP      C$REFG
30
31 026572   103402          BCS      3$          ;GO TO 3$ IF YES
32 026574   000137   027260  JMP     15$          ;GO TO 15$ IF NO
33
34 026600   005037   002114  3$:      CLR      L$TEST          ;CLEAR TEST NUMBER
35 026604   005227   177777  4$:      INC      #-1          ;FIRST TIME THRU HERE ?
36 026610   001020          BNE      6$          ;BR IF NO
37 026612   012746   004634  5$:      MOV      #FRMT50,-(SP)    ;PRINT THE HELP MESSAGE
38 026616   012746   000001  MOV      #1,-(SP)
39 026622   010600          MOV      SP,RO
40 026624   104417          TRAP      C$PNTF
41 026626   062706   000004  ADD     #4,SP
42
43 026632   012746   004742  MOV      #FRMT51,-(SP)    ;PRINT THE HELP MESSAGE
44 026636   012746   000001  MOV      #1,-(SP)
45 026642   010600          MOV      SP,RO
46 026644   104417          TRAP      C$PNTF
47 026646   062706   000004  ADD     #4,SP
48
49 026652   104443          TRAP      C$GMAN          ;PRINT 'OPTIONS (6=HELP) (D) 0 ?'
50 026654   000406          BR      10000$
51 026656   002160          .WORD    OPTION

```

```

026660 000052 .WORD T%CODE
026662 006254 .WORD MSG7
026664 000007 .WORD 7
026666 000000 .WORD T%LOLIM
026670 000007 .WORD T%HILIM
026672 10000%:
43 026672 005037 002156 CLR ANYWHR ;DEFAULT; ACCESS TO FE CYLINDER ONLY
44 026676 013737 002214 002212 MOV T%PCYL,MAXCYL ;RESTORE MAXIMUM CYLINDER VALUE
45 026704 005737 002160 TST OPTION ;FORMAT OPTION ?
46 026710 001413 BEQ 7% ;BR IF YES
47 026712 023727 002160 000002 CMP OPTION,%2 ;SCAN OPTION ?
48 026720 001407 BEQ 7% ;BR IF YES
49 026722 023727 002160 000004 CMP OPTION,%4 ;MODIFY OPTION ?
50 026730 001403 BEQ 7% ;BR IF YES
51 026732 005237 002156 INC ANYWHR ;ALLOW ACCESS TO ANYWHERE ON THE MEDIA
52 026736 000417 BR 8%
53 026740 7%: ;PRINT 'DO YOU WANT TO WRITE ANYWHERE ON MEDIA?'
54 026740 104443 TRAP C%GMAN
026742 000404 BR 10001%
026744 002156 .WORD ANYWHR
026746 000130 .WORD T%CODE
026750 006342 .WORD WRITMG
026752 000001 .WORD 1
026754 10001%:
55 026754 005737 002156 TST ANYWHR ;SEE IF ACCESS IS TO ANYWHERE ON THE MEDIA.
56 026760 001406 BEQ 8% ;BRANCH IF NOT, ELSE
57 ;TELL USER THAT DATA WILL BE DESTROYED.
58 ;PRINT '! CUSTOMER DATA WILL BE OVERWRITTEN !'
59 ;-----
60 ; CONTINUE ?'
61 026762 104443 TRAP C%GMAN
026764 000404 BR 10002%
026766 002156 .WORD ANYWHR
026770 000120 .WORD T%CODE
026772 006411 .WORD WRSAFM
026774 000001 .WORD 1
026776 10002%:
63 026776 023727 002160 000006 8%: CMP OPTION,%6 ;PRINT HELP MESSAGE ?
64 027004 001702 BEQ 5% ;BR IF YES
65 027006 023727 002160 000004 CMP OPTION,%4 ;WHAT IS OPTION ?
66 027014 002116 BGE 14% ;BRANCH IF MODIFY OR WRITE FE-2
67 ;ELSE, OPTION IS FORMAT, VERIFY, SCAN OR LIST
68 027016 005037 002206 CLR DRVPAR ;DEFAULT TO 'N' FOR CHANGE PARAMETERS
69 ;PRINT 'CHANGE DRIVE PARAMETERS (L) N ?'
70 027022 104443 TRAP C%GMAN
027024 000404 BR 10003%
027026 002206 .WORD DRVPAR
027030 000130 .WORD T%CODE
027032 006224 .WORD MSG18
027034 000001 .WORD 1
027036 10003%:
71 027036 005737 002206 TST DRVPAR ;CHANGE DRIVE PARAMETERS ?
72 027042 001446 BEQ 10% ;BR IF NO
74 027044 005737 002156 TST ANYWHR ;DON'T ALLOW MIN/MAX CYLINDER TO BE CHANGED.
75 027050 001423 BEQ 9% ;IF ACCESS IS TO FE CYLINDER ONLY, ELSE
77 ;PRINT 'MIN CYL (D) 0 ?'
78 027052 104443 TRAP C%GMAN

```

```

027054 000406 BR 10004$
027056 002210 .WORD MENCYL
027060 000052 .WORD T$CODE
027062 006322 .WORD MMSG15
027064 001777 .WORD 1777
027066 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
027070 001166 .WORD T$HILIM
027072 10004$:
79 ;PRINT 'MAX CYL (D) 630 ?'
80 027072 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
027074 000406 BR 10005$
027076 002212 .WORD MAXCYL
027100 000052 .WORD T$CODE
027102 006332 .WORD MMSG16
027104 001777 .WORD 1777
027106 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
027110 001166 .WORD T$HILIM
027112 10005$:
82 027112 013737 002212 002214 MOV MAXCYL, TMPCYL ;SAVE MAXIMUM CYLINDER VALUE
84 027120 9$: ;PRINT 'MIN TRK (D) 0 ?'
85 027120 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
027122 000406 BR 10006$
027124 002216 .WORD MINTRK
027126 000052 .WORD T$CODE
027130 006302 .WORD MMSG13
027132 000037 .WORD 37
027134 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
027136 000037 .WORD T$HILIM
027140 10006$:
86 ;PRINT 'MAX TRK (D) 31 ?'
87 027140 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
027142 000406 BR 10007$
027144 002220 .WORD MAXTRK
027146 000052 .WORD T$CODE
027150 006312 .WORD MMSG14
027152 000037 .WORD 37
027154 000000 .WORD T$LOLIM
027156 000037 .WORD T$HILIM
027160 10007$:
88
89 027160 005737 002160 10$: TST OPTION ;FORMAT OPTION ?
90 027164 001006 BNE 12$ ;BR IF NO
91 027166 11$: ;PRINT 'INHIBIT WRITE CHECK ?'
92 027166 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
027170 000404 BR 10010$
027172 002176 .WORD NOWRCK
027174 000130 .WORD T$CODE
027176 006544 .WORD MMSG17
027200 000001 .WORD 1
027202 10010$:
93
94 027202 023727 002160 000002 12$: CMP OPTION, #2 ;SCAN OPTION ?
95 027210 001006 BNE 13$ ;BR IF NO
96 ;PRINT 'DO YOU WANT TO RE-WRITE TD(S) WITH
97 ; NEW DEFECTS ?'
98 027212 104443 TRAP C$GMAN
027214 000404 BR 10011$

```



```

027216 002200          .WORD  ENWITD
027220 000130          .WORD  T$CODE
027222 006642          .WORD  MSG19
027224 000001          .WORD  1
027226                                     10011$:
99
100 027226 023727 002160 000003 13$:  CMP  OPTION.#3      ;LIST OPTION ?
101 027234 001006                                     BNE  14$          ;BR IF NO
102                                     TRAP C$GMAN
103 027236 104443          BR  10012$
027240 000404          .WORD  LISHDR
027242 002204          .WORD  T$CODE
027244 000130          .WORD  MSG23
027246 006721          .WORD  1
027250 000001          .WORD  1
027252                                     10012$:

```

```

1
2
3           ;SETUP UNIT TO BE TESTED FROM P-TABLE AND DETERMINE WHAT OPTION
4           ;SHOULD BE PERFORMED.
5 027252 012737 177777 002420 14$: MOV    #-1,UNIT      ;INITIALIZE FOR UNIT 0 ON START
6 027260 005237 002420          15$: INC    UNIT          ;INCREMENT TO NEXT UNIT
7 027264 004737 016322          JSR    PC,TABELD     ;LOAD THE HARDWARE P TABLES
8 027270 023737 002420 002012  CMP    UNIT,L$UNIT   ;OUT OF UNITS TO TEST ?
9 027276 002403                BLT    16$          ;BR IF NO
10 027300 104444                TRAP   C$DCLN
11 027302 104432                TRAP   C$EXIT
    027304 000242                .WORD  L10011-.
12 027306                                16$:           ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
13 027306 012700 000340        MOV    #PRI07,R0
    027312 104441                TRAP   C$SPRI
14
15           ;RESET SOME COMMON TABLES AND PARAMETERS
16
17 027314 010146                MOV    R1,-(SP)     ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
18 027316 012701 002162        MOV    #FORMAT,R1  ;LOAD THE TOP OF THE CONTROL FILE
19 027322 005021                17$: CLR    (R1)+       ;AND RESET IT
20 027324 020127 002174        CMP    R1,#WRTFE2  ;FINISHED?
21 027330 101774                BLOS  17$          ;IF NOT >, NO!
22 027332 012701 002242        MOV    #FIRPAS,R1  ;LOAD THE TOP OF THE CONTROL FILE
23 027336 005021                18$: CLR    (R1)+       ;AND RESET IT
24 027340 020127 002320        CMP    R1,#SAVTRK  ;FINISHED?
25 027344 101774                BLOS  18$          ;IF NOT >, NO!
26 027346 012701 002600        MOV    #CMDQUE,R1  ;SET R1 = THE TOP OF THE COMMAND QUEUE
27
28           ;FIND WHAT OPTION WAS SPECIFIED
29
30 027352 005737 002160        TST   OPTION       ;FORMAT OPTION ?
31 027356 001003                BNE   19$          ;BR IF NO
32 027360 005237 002162        INC   FORMAT       ;SET FORMAT OPTION
33 027364 000437                BR    24$
34 027366 023727 002160 000001 19$: CMP    OPTION,#1   ;VERIFY OPTION ?
35 027374 001003                BNE   20$          ;BR IF NO
36 027376 005237 002164        INC   VRFIFY       ;SET VERIFY OPTION
37 027402 000433                BR    25$
38 027404 023727 002160 000002 20$: CMP    OPTION,#2   ;SCAN OPTION ?
39 027412 001003                BNE   21$          ;BR IF NO
40 027414 005237 002166        INC   SCANR        ;SET SCAN OPTION
41 027420 000442                BR    29$
42 027422 023727 002160 000003 21$: CMP    OPTION,#3   ;LIST OPTION ?
43 027430 001003                BNE   22$          ;BR IF NO
44 027432 005237 002172        INC   LIST         ;SET LIST OPTION
45 027436 000431                BR    28$
46 027440 023727 002160 000004 22$: CMP    OPTION,#4   ;MODIFY OPTION ?
47 027446 001003                BNE   23$          ;BR IF NO
48 027450 005237 002170        INC   MODTD        ;SET MODIFY OPTION
49 027454 000413                BR    26$
50 027456 005237 002174        23$: INC   WRTFE2     ;SET WRITE FE-2 OPTION
51 027462 000403                BR    25$
52
53           ;ENTER HERE TO FORMAT HEADERS & DATA
54
55 027464 012721 000075        24$: MOV    #RDTD,(R1)+ ;LOAD THE READ TD OPERATION

```

```

56 027470 000411      BR      27$
57
58                    ;ENTER HERE TO VERIFY TD(S) & HEADER(S)
59
60 027472 012721 000075 25$:  MOV    #RDTD,(R1)+    ;LOAD THE READ TD OPERATION
61 027476 012721 000073    MOV    #RDHD,(R1)+    ;LOAD THE READ HEADER AND DATA FUNCTION
62 027502 000411      BR      29$
63
64                    ;ENTER HERE TO MODIFY TD(S)
65
66 027504 005037 002416 26$:  CLR    MORETD          ;DEFAULT TO NO MORE TD'S TO MODIFY
67                                ;THE READ TD COMMAND IS IMBEDDED IN THE
68                                ;'INPUTD' SUBROUTINE
69 027510 012721 000065    MOV    #WRTTD,(R1)+    ;LOAD THE WRITE TD OPERATION
70 027514 012721 000063 27$:  MOV    #FMTRK,(R1)+    ;LOAD THE FORMAT TRACK OPERATION
71 027520 000402      BR      29$
72
73                    ;ENTER HERE TO LIST TD(S) WITH DEFECTS
74
75 027522 012721 000075 28$:  MOV    #RDTD,(R1)+    ;LOAD THE READ TD OPERATION
76
77                    ;ENTER HERE TO SCAN FOR NEW DEFECTS
78
79 027526 022701 002612 29$:  CMP    #CMDQUE+10.,R1  ;QUEUE FULL?
80 027532 103402      BLO    30$            ;TAKE BRANCH IF SO
81 027534 005021      CLR    (R1)+          ;ZERO THE BALANCE OF THE QUEUE
82 027536 000773      BR      29$            ;AND DO UNTIL QUEUE IS DONE
83 027540 012601 30$:  MOV    (SP)+,R1        ;:POP STACK INTO R1
84
108
109 027542 104432      TRAP   C$EXIT
110 027544 000002      .WORD  L10011-.
111
112                    .EVEN
113
124 027546 104411  L10011: TRAP   C$INIT
027546

```

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 027550
11
18 027550
027550 104461

.SBTTL AUTODROP SECTION

; THIS CODE IS EXECUTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE INITIALIZE CODE IF
; THE "ADR" FLAG WAS SET. THE UNIT(S) UNDER TEST ARE CHECKED TO
; SEE IF THEY WILL RESPOND. THOSE THAT DON'T ARE IMMEDIATELY
; DROPPED FROM TESTING.

L\$AUTO::

L10012: TRAP C\$AUTO

```

1          .SBTTL  CLEANUP CODING SECTION
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE CLEANUP CODING SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT IS PERFORMED
5          ; AFTER THE HARDWARE TESTS HAVE BEEN PERFORMED.
6          ;
7
8 027552    L$CLEAN:
9
10 027552   012700   000340          MOV     @PRI07,R0          ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
      027556   104441          TRAP    C$SPRI
11 027560   012777   000040   152662   MOV     @CLR,@RPCS2      ;MASSBUS INIT TO CLEAR IMPENDING INTERRUPTS
12 027566   013777   002434   152654   MOV     DRVNO,@RPCS2    ;GET DRIVE NUMBER
13
14 027574   012746   002656          MOV     @CRLF,-(SP)     ;CR-LF
      027600   012746   000001          MOV     @1,-(SP)
      027604   010600          MOV     SP,R0
      027606   104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
      027610   062706   000004          ADD     @4,SP
15 027614   005737   002114          TST     L$TEST          ;DID PROGRAM ENTER TEST 1 ?
16 027620   001002          BNE     L$             ;BR IF YES
17 027622   104432          TRAP    C$EXIT
      027624   000232          .WORD   L10013 .
18
19 027626   012701   000001          L$:   MOV     @1,R1          ;R1 = 1
20
21 027632   013746   002302          MOV     DEF1,-(SP)     ;PRINT 'TRACKS WITH 1 DEFECTS= '
      027636   010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)
      027640   012746   003532          MOV     @FRMT12,-(SP)
      027644   012746   000003          MOV     @3,-(SP)
      027650   010600          MOV     SP,R0
      027652   104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
      027654   062706   000010          ADD     @10,SP
22 027660   005201          INC     R1              ;R1 = 2
23
24 027662   013746   002304          MOV     DEF2,-(SP)     ;PRINT 'TRACKS WITH 2 DEFECTS= '
      027666   010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)
      027670   012746   003532          MOV     @FRMT12,-(SP)
      027674   012746   000003          MOV     @3,-(SP)
      027700   010600          MOV     SP,R0
      027702   104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
      027704   062706   000010          ADD     @10,SP
25 027710   005201          INC     R1              ;R1 = 3
26
27 027712   013746   002306          MOV     DEF3,-(SP)     ;PRINT 'TRACKS WITH 3 DEFECTS= '
      027716   010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)
      027720   012746   003532          MOV     @FRMT12,-(SP)
      027724   012746   000003          MOV     @3,-(SP)
      027730   010600          MOV     SP,R0
      027732   104417          TRAP    C$PNTF
      027734   062706   000010          ADD     @10,SP
28 027740   005737   002310          TST     DEF4          ;WERE THERE ANY TRACKS WITH 4 DEFECTS ?
29 027744   001414          BEQ     2$             ;BR IF NO
30
31
32 027746   013746   002310          MOV     DEF4,-(SP)
      027752   012746   006206          MOV     @WARN,-(SP)

```

```

027756 012746 005157      MOV      #FRMT62, (SP)
027762 012746 000003      MOV      #3, -(SP)
027766 010600              MOV      SP,RO
027770 104417              TRAP     C:PNTF
027772 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
33 027776                2$:      ;PRINT 'TOTAL DEFECTS FOUND= X.'
34 027776 013746 002254      MOV      DEFCNT, -(SP)
030002 012746 003600      MOV      #FRMT13, -(SP)
030006 012746 000002      MOV      #2, -(SP)
030012 010600              MOV      SP,RO
030014 104417              TRAP     C:PNTF
030016 062706 000006      ADD      #6,SP
35                          ;PRINT 'DONE,  RETRIES MADE= X.,  ERRORS DETECTED= X'
36 030022 013746 002266      MOV      ERTTL, -(SP)
030026 013746 002270      MOV      ERRITL, -(SP)
030032 012746 003437      MOV      #FRMT11, -(SP)
030036 012746 000003      MOV      #3, -(SP)
030042 010600              MOV      SP,RO
030044 104417              TRAP     C:PNTF
030046 062706 000010      ADD      #10,SP
37
46
47 030052 104432              TRAP     C:EXIT
030054 000002              .WORD   L10013-.
48
60                          .EVEN
61
62 030056                L10013:
030056 104412              TRAP     C:CLEAN

```

```

1          .SBTTL  DROP UNIT SECTION
2
3
4          ;**
5          ; THE DROP UNIT SECTION CONTAINS THE CODING THAT CAUSES A DEVICE
6          ; TO NO LONGER BE TESTED.
7          ;--
8 030060   L#DU::
9
18
19 030060   000167      .WORD  J#JMP
20 030062   000000      .WORD  L10014-2-.
32
33          .EVEN
34 030064   104453      L10014:
35 030064   TRAP      C#DU

```

```
1          .SBTTL  ADD UNIT SECTION
2
3          ;**
4          ; THE ADD-UNIT SECTION CONTAINS ANY CODE THE PROGRAMMER WISHES
5          ; TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ADDING OF A UNIT BACK
6          ; TO THE TEST CYCLE.
7          ;-
8
9 030066    L$AU::
10
19
20 030066 000167      .WORD  J$JMP
20 030070 000000      .WORD  L10015 2 .
21
33          .EVEN
34
35 030072      L10015:
35 030072 104452      TRAP   C$AU
```



```

2          .SBTTL  HARDWARE TESTS
13         .SBTTL  TEST 1: FORMAT SECTION
49
51         ;++
52         ; TEST #1
53         ;--
60
66 030074          T1::
67 030074 005037 002272          CLR     ERRMSK          ;RESET NO ERROR STATUS,
68 030100 005037 002274          CLR     RTYCNT          ;RESET RETRY COUNT TO 0 AND
69 030104 105037 002243          CLRB   SCANIT          ;THE RESET SCAN ITERATION COUNT.
70 030110 012737 000005 002226  MOV     #5,ERRMAX        ;LOAD THE ERROR LIMIT
71 030116 004737 015630          JSR    PC,DRVINI        ;INITIALIZE THE DEVICE
72 030122 105737 002247          TSTB  CONFLG           ;DOING CONTINUE COMMAND ?
73 030126 001010          BNE    1#              ;BR IF YES
74 030130 013737 002210 002312  MOV     MINCYL,DESCYL   ;LOAD THE MINIMUM DESIRED CYLINDER
75 030136 013737 002216 002314  MOV     MINTRK,DESTRK   ;LOAD THE MINIMUM DESIRED TRACK
76 030144 000337 002314          SWAB  DESTRK           ;TRACK ADDRESS IS THE HIGH BYTE
77 030150 105037 002247          1#:  CLRB  CONFLG           ;CLEAR CONTINUE FLAG
79 030154 005737 002156          TST   ANYWHR           ;SEE IF ACCESS IS TO ANYWHERE ON THE MEDIA.
80 030160 001007          BNE    2#              ;BRANCH IF SO, ELSE
81 030162 013746 002222          MOV     LSCYL,-(SP)     ;GET LAST USER CYLINDER ADDRESS AND
82 030166 005216          INC     (SP)            ;MAKE THE FIRST FE CYLINDER.
83 030170 011637 002312          MOV     (SP),DESCYL    ;SETUP THE DESIRED CYLINDER
84 030174 012637 002212          MOV     (SP)+,MAXCYL   ;SETUP THE MAXIMUM CYLINDER
86 030200 005737 002262          2#:  TST   SOFSW         ;DID DRIVE INITIALIZE OK?
87 030204 001402          BEQ    3#              ;BR IF YES
88 030206 000137 031126          JMP    EXIT1           ;JUMP TO EXIT
89
90 030212 005737 002174          3#:  TST   WRTFE2        ;ARE WE WRITTING 2ND FE CYLINDER ?
91 030216 001404          BEQ    4#              ;BR IF NO
92 030220 004737 021050          JSR    PC,FETWO        ;GO FORMAT FE CYLINDER 2
93 030224 000137 031126          JMP    EXIT1           ;JUMP TO EXIT
94
95 030230 004737 017714          4#:  JSR    PC,RDBSF     ;READ BAD SECTOR FILE (DEC 144 FILE)
96 030234 012702 031474          MOV     #MFGBUF+8.,R2  ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF MFG BSF BUFFER
97
98 030240 010237 011626          5#:  MOV     R2,ENTBSF    ;TO GET OVER 2 S/N WRDS AND 2 ALL 0'S WRDS.
99 030244 005712          TST   (R2)             ;UPDATE POINTER FOR NEXT ENTRY INTO BSF
100 030246 100404          BMI   6#              ;IS THERE ANY ROOM IN THE BSF ?
101 030250 022222          CMP   (R2)+,(R2)+     ;BR IF YES
102 030252 020227 032462          CMP   R2,#ENDBSF     ;NEXT POINTER ENTRY, PLEASE
103 030256 103770          BLO   5#              ;END OF BUFFER YET ?
104
105 030260          6#:  ;>>>>>>>>>BREAK BACK TO MONITOR<<<<<<<<<<<<
106 030260 104422          TRAP  C#BRK           ;SEE IF SCANNER MODE WAS ENABLED.
107 030262 005737 002166          TST   SCANR           ;BRANCH IF YES, ELSE
108 030266 001072          BNE   SCAN            ;MUST BE FORMAT, VERIFY OR MODIFY MODE.
109
110 030270 012705 002600          MOV   #CMDQUE,R5      ;GET THE LIST OF COMMANDS
111 030274 022715 000075          CMP   #RDTD,(R5)     ;IS THE COMMAND A READ TD ?
112 030300 001004          BNE   7#              ;BR IF NO
113 030302 004737 021440          JSR   PC,READTD       ;CALL THE READ TD SUBROUTINE
114 030306 000450          BR    12#             ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
115 030310 000407          BR    8#              ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
116
117 030312 021527 000065          7#:  CMP   (R5),#WRTD   ;IS THE COMMAND A WRITE TD ?

```

118	030316	001005			BNE	9#		;BR IF NO
119	030320	104450			TRAP	C#MANI		
120	030322	103003			BCC	9#		
121	030324	004737	012006		JSR	PC,INPUTD		;CALL THE INPUT TO SUBROUTINE
122								
123	030330	005725		8#:	TST	(R5)+		;POINT TO NEXT COMMAND IN QUEUE
124	030332	005715		9#:	TST	(R5)		;ANY MORE COMMANDS IN QUEUE ?
125	030334	001417			BEQ	10#		;BR IF NO
126	030336	012537	002404		MOV	(R5)+,FUNCTN		;THIS IS A FORMAT OR VERIFY COMMAND
127	030342	004737	015452		JSR	PC,MAKTRK		;NOW EXECUTE THE COMMAND
128	030346	000430			BR	12#		;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
129								;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
130	030350	022737	000073	002404	CMP	#RDHD,FUNCTN		;IS THIS A VERIFY COMMAND ?
131	030356	001006			BNE	10#		;BR IF NO
132	030360	004737	017614		JSR	PC,VERIFY		;ANY MIS-COMPARES DURING HEADER VERIFY ?
133	030364	001403			BEQ	10#		;BR IF NO
134	030366	004737	013402		JSR	PC,ERRORS		;REPORT THE ERROR
135	030372	000416			BR	12#		
136								
137	030374	005737	002172	10#:	TST	LIST		;IS LIST OPTION ENABLED ?
138	030400	001402			BEQ	11#		;BR IF NO
139	030402	004737	021714		JSR	PC,LISTDS		;CALL SUBROUTINE TO LIST THE TD(S) WITH DEFECTS
140	030406	004737	020676	11#:	JSR	PC,CNTDEF		;INCLUDE THIS DATA IN THE DEFECT COUNT
141	030412	005737	002170		TST	MODTD		;IS MODIFY TD MODE ENABLED ?
142	030416	001404			BEQ	12#		;BR IF NO
143	030420	005737	002416		TST	MORETD		;DO WE HAVE ANYMORE TD'S TO MODIFY ?
144	030424	001315			BNE	6#		;BR IF YES
145	030426	000406			BR	13#		
146								
147	030430	004737	020646	12#:	JSR	PC,SPIRAL		;GET THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL DISK ADDRESS
148	030434	023737	002312	002212	CMP	DESCYL,MAXCYL		;DONE ALL CYLINDERS YET ?
149	030442	101706			BLOS	6#		;BR IF NO
150	030444	004737	020160	13#:	JSR	PC,WRTBSF		;WRITE THE BAD SECTOR FILE
151	030450	000137	031126		JMP	EXIT1		;JUMP TO EXIT

```

1          .SBTTL TEST 1: SCAN SECTION
2
3 030454 012737 177777 002252 SCAN:  MOV   #-1,SUPRSS  ;SUPPRESS THE ERROR MESSAGE OUTPUT
4 030462 105037 002246           CLRB  NEWCNT   ;RESET THE LOCAL DEFECT COUNTER AND
5 030466 105037 002242           CLRB  FIRPAS   ;FIRST PASS OF SCAN FLAG
6 030472 012737 032464 002240     MOV   #DEFBUF,LASLOC ;SAVE LOCATION OF LAST DEFECT IN BUFFER
7 030500 012701 032464           MOV   #DEFBUF,R1  ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
8 030504 005021          1#:  CLR   (R1)+      ;INITIALIZE DEFECT AND DATA BUFFERS
9 030506 020127 120072           CMP   R1,#ENDBUF ;DONE BUFFERS YET ?
10 030512 101774           BLOS  1#        ;BR IF NO
11 030514 012701 032464           MOV   #DEFBUF,R1 ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
12
13          2#:
14 030520          TRAP  C#BRK   ;>>>>>>>>>BREAK BACK TO MONITOR<<<<<<<<<<<<
15 030522 104422           MOV   DESCYL,SAVCYL ;SAVE THE DESIRED CYLINDER AND
16 030530 013737 002312 002316     MOV   DESTRK,SAVTRK ;DESIRED TRK/SEC ADDRESSES BEFORE SCANNING.
17
18 030536 004737 022546          3#:  JSR   PC,TDSCAN   ;LOOK FOR A CORRUPTED TD
19 030542 000407           BR    4#        ;RETURN HERE IF ERROR
20                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
21
22 030544 004737 022732           JSR   PC,HDSCAN   ;LOOK FOR A CORRUPTED HEADER
23 030550 000404           BR    4#        ;RETURN HERE IF ERROR
24                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
25
26 030552 004737 023406           JSR   PC,DASCAN   ;LOOK FOR DATA DEFECTS
27 030556 000401           BR    4#        ;RETURN HERE IF ERROR
28 030560 000405           BR    5#        ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
29
30 030562 004737 013402          4#:  JSR   PC,ERRORS   ;REPORT ERROR, IF SUPRSS=0
31 030566 012737 177777 002252     MOV   #-1,SUPRSS  ;SUPPRESS THE ERROR MESSAGE OUTPUT
32
33 030574 105737 002242          5#:  TSTB  FIRPAS     ;IS THIS THE 2ND PASS OF SCAN ?
34 030600 100412           BMI   8#        ;BR IF YES
35 030602 004737 020646          6#:  JSR   PC,SPIRAL  ;GET THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL DISK ADDRESS
36 030606 105737 002246          7#:  TSTB  NEWCNT     ;IS DEFECT BUFFER FULL ?
37 030612 100435           BMI   10#       ;BR IF YES
38 030614 023737 002312 002212     CMP   DESCYL,MAXCYL ;DONE ALL CYLINDERS YET ?
39 030622 101736           BLOS  2#        ;BR IF NO
40 030624 000430           BR    10#       ;BR IF NO
41
42 030626 004737 020604          8#:  JSR   PC,GETNEX  ;GET THE NEXT DISK ADDRESS IN DEFECT BUFFER
43 030632 023737 002256 002240     CMP   TBLPTR,LASLOC ;DONE CHECKING THE CORRECTED DEFECTS ?
44 030640 101736           BLOS  3#        ;BR IF NO
45 030642 013701 002240           MOV   LASLOC,R1  ;GET LAST LOCATION IN DEFECT BUFFER AND
46 030646 005021          9#:  CLR   (R1)+      ;INITIALIZE REST IT.
47 030650 020127 036072           CMP   R1,#ENDEFF ;DONE BUFFER YET ?
48 030654 101774           BLOS  9#        ;BR IF NO
49 030656 105737 002246           TSTB  NEWCNT     ;ANY NEW DEFECTS FOUND ?
50 030662 001014           BNE  11#       ;BR IF YES
51 030664 013737 002316 002312     MOV   SAVCYL,DESCYL ;RESTORE THE DESIRED CYLINDER AND
52 030672 013737 002320 002314     MOV   SAVTRK,DESTRK ;TRK/SEC ADDRESSES, THEN
53 030700 004737 020646           JSR   PC,SPIRAL  ;GET THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL DISK ADDRESS.
54 030704 000500           BR    19#
55
56                                     ;SEE IF THERE WERE ANY DEFECTS DURING THE SCAN, IF SO, LOOK FOR ANY
57                                     ;POSSIBLE SCRATCHES AND FLAG THEM. WRITE THE NEW DEFECT(S) INTO THE

```

```

58                                     ;CORRESPONDING TRACK DESCRIPTOR(S) IF ENABLED.
59
60 030706 105737 002246                10#: TSTB   NEWCNT                ;ANY NEW DEFECTS FOUND ?
61 030712 001475                        BEQ     19#                   ;BR IF ZERO, NO
62 030714 012701 036074                11#: MOV     #DBUFF,R1          ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DATA BUFFER AND
63 030720 005021                        12#: CLR     (R1)+             ;INITIALIZE IT.
64 030722 020127 120072                CMP     R1,#ENDBUF          ;DONE BUFFER YET ?
65 030726 101774                        BLOS   12#                   ;BR IF NO
66 030730 004737 025312                JSR     PC,FINSCR           ;LOOK FOR SCRATCHES IN THIS AREA;
67                                     ;PUT THE CONTENTS OF 'DEFBUF' (INCLUDING ANY
68                                     ;INTERPOLATED SCRATCHES) INTO 'DBUFF'.
69 030734 012701 036074                MOV     #DBUFF,R1          ;GET POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DATA BUFFER
70 030740 004737 022224                JSR     PC,NEWLST           ;PRINT NEW DEFECTS, IF ANY
71 030744 005737 002200                TST     ENWTTD              ;IS WRITE TD(S) ENABLED ?
72 030750 001456                        BEQ     19#                   ;BR IF NO
73 030752 013700 002226                13#: MOV     ERRMAX,RO        ;SETUP RETRY COUNT
74 030756 004737 026162                JSR     PC,LOADTD          ;LOAD THE TD FOR THE CORRECT TRACK AND
75 030762 001426                        BEQ     17#                   ;BRANCH IF NO DEFECT STATUS
76 030764 004737 026236                JSR     PC,SAVETD          ;SAVE TO WRITE BUFFER JUST IN CASE THERE
77                                     ;IS RETRY ATTEMPT.
78 030770 004737 026274                14#: JSR     PC,RESTTD        ;NOW RESTORE THE TD BUFFER
79 030774 004737 021152                JSR     PC,WRITTD          ;CALL THE WRITE TD SUBROUTINE
80 031000 000417                        BR      17#                   ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
81                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
82 031002 004737 021440                JSR     PC,READTD          ;CALL THE READ TD SUBROUTINE
83 031006 000401                        BR      15#                   ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
84 031010 000403                        BR      16#                   ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
85 031012 005300                15#: DEC     RO                ;DID WE EXCEED RETRY ?
86 031014 001411                        BEQ     17#                   ;BR IF YES
87 031016 000764                        BR      14#                   ;TRY WRITTING TD AGAIN
88
89 031020 012737 000063 002404          16#: MOV     #FMTRK,FUNCTN    ;LOAD THE FORMAT COMMAND FOR THE DRIVER
90 031026 004737 015452                JSR     PC,MAKTRK          ;NOW EXECUTE THE COMMAND
91 031032 000402                        BR      17#                   ;RETURN HERE IF EXCEEDED RETRY LIMIT
92                                     ;ELSE RETURN HERE, NO ERROR
93 031034 004737 020676                JSR     PC,CNTDEF          ;COUNT THESE NEW DEFECTS IN THE OVERALL COUNTER
94 031040 005711                17#: TST     (R1)              ;IS THIS END OF DEFECTS IN BUFFER ?
95 031042 001403                        BEQ     18#                   ;BR IF YES
96 031044 020127 120072                CMP     R1,#ENDBUF          ;AT END OF THE SCRATCH BUFFER ?
97 031050 101740                        BLOS   13#                   ;BR IF NO
98
99                                     ;NOW GET THE TRACK DESCRIPTORS JUST WRITTEN AND GO SCAN THEM FOR
100                                    ;ANYMORE POSSIBLE DEFECTS AFTER THE CORRECTION.
101
102 031052 105037 002246                18#: CLRB   NEWCNT                ;RESET THE LOCAL DEFECT COUNTER
103 031056 004737 026404                JSR     PC,RESTOR          ;NOW RESTORE THE ORIGINAL DEFECT BUFFER;
104                                     ;PUT THE CONTENTS OF 'DBUFF' (EXCLUDING THE
105                                     ;INTERPOLATED SCRATCHES) INTO 'DEFBUF'.
106 031062 012737 032464 002256          MOV     #DEFBUF,TBLPTR     ;RESTORE POINTER TO BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER
107 031070 004737 020604                JSR     PC,GETNEX          ;GET NEXT DEFECT TO CHECK
108 031074 112737 177777 002242          MOVB   #-1,FIRPAS          ;INDICATE 2ND PASS OF SCANNER
109 031102 000137 030536                JMP     3#                   ;DO SOME MORE SCANNING
110
111 031106 023737 002312 002212          19#: CMP     DESCYL,MAXCYL     ;DONE ALL CYLINDERS YET ?
112 031114 101002                        BHI    20#                   ;BR IF YES
113 031116 000137 030454                JMP     SCAN                ;DO SOME MORE SCANNING
114

```

```
115 031122 004737 020160      20$:   JSR   PC,WRTBSF      ;WRITE THE BAD SECTOR FILE
116
117 031126                      EXIT1:
123
135                          .EVEN
136
137 031126                      L10016:
    031126 104401              TRAP   C$ETST
138
```

2
13
14
42
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
67
68
69
70
71
72
76
86

```

.TITLE PARAMETER CODING
.SBTTL  HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
; **
; THE HARDWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
; WITH THE OPERATOR.
; --

        .WORD L10017-L$HARD/2
L$HARD:
        .WORD  T$CODE           ;PRINT 'RPCS1 ADRS?'
        .WORD  MSG1
        .WORD  T$LOLIM
        .WORD  T$HILIM
        .WORD  T$CODE           ;PRINT 'VECTOR ADRS?'
        .WORD  MSG4
        .WORD  T$LOLIM
        .WORD  T$HILIM
        .WORD  T$CODE           ;PRINT 'BR LEVEL?'
        .WORD  MSG5
        .WORD  340
        .WORD  T$LOLIM
        .WORD  T$HILIM
        .WORD  T$CODE           ;PRINT 'DRIVE #'
        .WORD  MSG6
        .WORD  7
        .WORD  T$LOLIM
        .WORD  T$HILIM
        .EVEN
L10017:
        .ASCIZ /RPCS1 ADRS/
        .ASCIZ /VECTOR ADRS/
        .ASCIZ /BR LEVEL/
        .ASCIZ /DRIVE #/
        .EVEN

```

031130	000022			
031132				
031132	000031			
031134	031176			
031136	160000			
031140	177777			
031142	001031			
031144	031211			
031146	000000			
031150	000377			
031152	002032			
031154	031225			
031156	000340			
031160	000000			
031162	000007			
031164	003032			
031166	031236			
031170	000007			
031172	000000			
031174	000007			
031176				
031176	122	120	103	MSG1:
031211	126	105	103	MSG4:
031225	102	122	040	MSG5:
031236	104	122	111	MSG6:

```

1      .SBTTL  SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION
2
3
4      ;**
5      ; THE SOFTWARE PARAMETER CODING SECTION CONTAINS MACROS
6      ; THAT ARE USED BY THE SUPERVISOR TO BUILD P-TABLES.  THE
7      ; MACROS ARE NOT EXECUTED AS MACHINE INSTRUCTIONS BUT ARE
8      ; INTERPRETED BY THE SUPERVISOR AS DATA STRUCTURES.  THE
9      ; MACROS ALLOW THE SUPERVISOR TO ESTABLISH COMMUNICATIONS
10     ; WITH THE OPERATOR.
11     ;--
12     031246 000000      .WORD L10020-L$SOFT/2
13     031250      L$SOFT::
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22     031250      .EVEN
23     L10020:
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31     031250      $PATCH::.BLKW 50.          ;PROGRAM PATCH AREA (50. WORDS)
32
33
34
35
36
37
38     031414 000000      TDWRD1::.WORD 0          ;TD WORD #1
39     031416 000000      TDWRD2::.WORD 0          ;TD WORD #2
40     031420 000000      TDWRD3::.WORD 0          ;TD WORD #3
41     031422 000000      TDWRD4::.WORD 0          ;TD WORD #4
42     031424 000000      TDWRD5::.WORD 0          ;TD WORD #5
43     031426 000000      TDWRD6::.WORD 0          ;TD WORD #6
44
45
46
47
48     031430 000000      TDCPY1::.WORD 0          ;COPY OF TD WORD #1
49     031432 000000      TDCPY2::.WORD 0          ;COPY OF TD WORD #2
50     031434 000000      TDCPY3::.WORD 0          ;COPY OF TD WORD #3
51     031436 000000      TDCPY4::.WORD 0          ;COPY OF TD WORD #4
52     031440 000000      TDCPY5::.WORD 0          ;COPY OF TD WORD #5
53     031442 000000      TDCPY6::.WORD 0          ;COPY OF TD WORD #6
54
55
56
57
58     031444 000000      TDTMP1::.WORD 0          ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR TD WORD #1
59     031446 000000      TDTMP2::.WORD 0          ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR TD WORD #2
60     031450 000000      TDTMP3::.WORD 0          ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR TD WORD #3
61     031452 000000      TDTMP4::.WORD 0          ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR TD WORD #4
62     031454 000000      TDTMP5::.WORD 0          ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR TD WORD #5
63     031456 000000      TDTMP6::.WORD 0          ;TEMPORARY STORAGE FOR TD WORD #6
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75     031460 031460      BEGBUF = .              ;BEGINNING OF BUFFER SECTION
76     031464      TMPBSF::.BLKW 2              ;GENERAL BSF USE
77     032462      MFGBUF::.BLKW 256.          ;MFG BUFFER FOR DEC 144 FILE
78     032462      ENDBSF = .-2              ;END OF BSF BUFFER
79
80
81
82
83
84     032464      DEFBUF = .                  ;BEGINNING OF DEFECT BUFFER (SCAN MODE)
85     033614      HDRBLK::.BLKW 6*50.        ;HEADER BLOCK (6 WRDS X 50. SECTORS)
86     034744      TDSBLK::.BLKW 6*50.        ;TRACK DESCRIPTOR BLOCK
87     036072      LINBUF::.BLKW 6*50.        ;BEGINNING OF LINEAR BUFFER
88     036072      ENDLIN = .-2              ;END OF LINEAR BUFFER
89     036072      ENDDF = ENDLIN            ;END OF DEFECT BUFFER
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100    036074      DBUFF::.BLKW 256.*50.      ;DATA BUFFER (256. WRDS X 50. SECTORS)
101    120072      ENDBUF = .-2              ;END OF BUFFER SECTION
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

```

120074	120114	.WORD T\$FREE
120076	000006	.WORD T\$SIZE
1201C0		L\$LAST::


```
1  
14  
16 120100 000000  
120102 000004  
120104  
17 120104 176700  
18 120106 000254  
19 120110 000240  
20 120112 000000  
21 120114  
23 000001  
  
L10021: .WORD 0  
.WORD L10023 . /2 1  
.WORD 176700  
.WORD 254  
.WORD 240  
.WORD 0  
  
L10023:  
.END
```

ADR	= 000020	G	CMDQUE	002600	G	C#RESE	= 000033	ECI	= 004000	G	FINDWR	024040		
ANDHDR	006103	G	CMOD	= 100000	G	C#REVI	= 000003	EF.CON	= 000036	G	FINSCR	025312		
ANYWHR	002156	G	CNTDEF	020676		C#RFLA	= 000021	EF.NEW	= 000035	G	FIRPAS	002242	G	
AOE	= 001000	G	COMPRS	025144		C#RPT	= 000025	EF.PWR	= 000034	G	FMTRK	= 000063	G	
ASSEMB	= 000010		CONFLG	002247	G	C#SEFG	= 000046	EF.RES	= 000037	G	FMT16	= 010000	G	
ATA	= 100000	G	CONTLT	002362	G	C#SPRI	= 000041	EF.STA	= 000040	G	FORMAT	005700	G	
ATO	= 000001	G	CPE	= 040000	G	C#SVEC	= 000037	EM1	006766	G	FRMT	002162	G	
AT1	= 000002	G	CPU	= 020000	G	C#TPRI	= 000013	EM10	007215	G	FRMTT	002661	G	
AT2	= 000004	G	CR	= 000015	G	DASCAN	023406	EM11	007243	G	FRMT00	002664	G	
AT3	= 000010	G	CRE144	020550		DATA	= 000402	G	EM12	007267	G	FRMT01	002755	G
AT4	= 000020	G	CRLF	002656	G	DBUFF	036074	G	EM13	007326	G	FRMT02	003035	G
AT5	= 000040	G	CURRENT	006030	G	DCK	= 100000	G	EM14	007351	G	FRMT03	003126	G
AT6	= 000100	G	C#AU	= 000052		DCU	= 000040	G	EM15	007377	G	FRMT04	003206	G
AT7	= 000200	G	C#AUTO	= 000061		DEFBUF	= 032464		EM16	007454	G	FRMT05	003300	G
A16	= 000400	G	C#BRK	= 000022		DEFCNT	002254	G	EM17	007531	G	FRMT06	003362	G
A17	= 001000	G	C#BSEG	= 000004		DEFSEC	002406	G	EM2	007013	G	FRMT07	003402	G
BAI	= 000010	G	C#BSUB	= 000002		DEFTRK	002410	G	EM20	007576	G	FRMT10	003421	G
BEGBUF	= 031460		C#CEFG	= 000045		DEF1	002302	G	EM21	007654	G	FRMT11	003437	G
BELL	= 000007	G	C#CLCK	= 000062		DEF2	002304	G	EM22	007677	G	FRMT12	003532	G
BGNPAT	= 002142	G	C#CLEA	= 000012		DEF3	002306	G	EM3	007037	G	FRMT13	003600	G
BIT0	= 000001	G	C#CL0S	= 000035		DEF4	002310	G	EM4	007063	G	FRMT14	003640	G
BIT00	= 000001	G	C#CLP1	= 000006		DELTA	002570	G	EM5	007123	G	FRMT15	003651	G
BIT01	= 000002	G	C#CVEC	= 000036		DESCYL	002312	G	EM6	007146	G	FRMT16	003661	G
BIT02	= 000004	G	C#DCLN	= 000044		DESTD	026332		EM7	007164	G	FRMT17	003754	G
BIT03	= 000010	G	C#DODU	= 000051		DESTRK	002314	G	ENDBSF	= 032462		FRMT20	004034	G
BIT04	= 000020	G	C#DRPT	= 000024		DFPTBL	002130	G	ENDBUF	= 120072		FRMT22	004070	G
BIT05	= 000040	G	C#DU	= 000053		DIAG	= 000035	G	ENODEF	= 036072		FRMT23	004112	G
BIT06	= 000100	G	C#EDIT	= 000003		DIAGMC	= 000000		ENDLIN	= 036072		FRMT24	004133	G
BIT07	= 000200	G	C#ERDF	= 000055		DLT	= 100000	G	ENDPTR	= 002156	G	FRMT30	004203	G
BIT08	= 000400	G	C#ERHR	= 000056		DMD	= 100000	G	ENDTAB	= 002230	G	FRMT31	004231	G
BIT09	= 001000	G	C#ERRO	= 000060		DMPREG	011132		ENTTAB	= 002232	G	FRMT32	004253	G
BIT1	= 000002	G	C#ERSF	= 000054		DPE	= 000010	G	ENTBSF	011626		FRMT33	004351	G
BIT10	= 002000	G	C#ERSO	= 000057		DPR	= 000400	G	ENWTD	= 002200	G	FRMT35	004406	G
BIT11	= 004000	G	C#ESCA	= 000010		DRIVER	010502		ERR	= 040000	G	FRMT36	004515	G
BIT12	= 010000	G	C#ESEG	= 000005		DRQ	= 004000	G	ERRFNC	= 002260	G	FRMT37	004565	G
BIT13	= 020000	G	C#ESUB	= 000003		DRT0	= 000001	G	ERRMAX	= 002226	G	FRMT50	004634	G
BIT14	= 040000	G	C#ETST	= 000001		DRT1	= 000002	G	ERRMSK	= 002272	G	FRMT51	004742	G
BIT15	= 100000	G	C#EXIT	= 000032		DRT2	= 000004	G	ERRORS	013402		FRMT60	005021	G
BIT2	= 000004	G	C#GETB	= 000026		DRT3	= 000010	G	ERRTTL	= 002270	G	FRMT61	005055	G
BIT3	= 000010	G	C#GETW	= 000027		DRT4	= 000020	G	ERRVEC	= 000004		FRMT62	005157	G
BIT4	= 000020	G	C#GMAN	= 000043		DRT5	= 000040	G	ERR0	007722	G	FRMT63	005241	G
BIT5	= 000040	G	C#GPHR	= 000042		DRT6	= 000100	G	ERR1	007754	G	FRMT64	005342	G
BIT6	= 000100	G	C#GPLO	= 000030		DRT7	= 000200	G	ERR2	010076	G	FRMT65	005443	G
BIT7	= 000200	G	C#GPRI	= 000040		DRT8	= 000400	G	ERR3	010220	G	FRMT66	005534	G
BIT8	= 000400	G	C#INIT	= 000011		DRVCLR	= 000011	G	ERR5	010246	G	FUNCTN	002404	G
BIT9	= 001000	G	C#INLP	= 000020		DRVINI	015630		ERTTL	= 002266	G	F#AU	= 000015	
BOE	= 000400	G	C#MANI	= 000050		DRVNO	002434	G	EVL	= 000004	G	F#AUTO	= 000020	
BSE	= 100000	G	C#MEM	= 000031		DRVPAR	002206	G	EWN	= 000002	G	F#BGN	= 000040	
BUFINI	016304		C#MSG	= 000023		DRVRDY	005757	G	EXIT1	031126		F#CLEA	= 000007	
BUSADR	002234	G	C#OPEN	= 000034		DRVSN	002436	G	EXPTD	= 002276	G	F#DU	= 000016	
CALCTD	014326		C#PNTB	= 000014		DRY	= 000200	G	EXPTD	006002	G	F#END	= 000041	
CHABUF	011630		C#PNTF	= 000017		DS	= 000154	G	E#END	= 002100		F#HARD	= 000004	
CHANGE	006170	G	C#PNTS	= 000016		DSE	= 020000	G	E#LOAD	= 000035		F#HW	= 000013	
CHEKTD	024424		C#PNTX	= 000015		DTE	= 010000	G	FER	= 000020	G	F#INIT	= 000006	
CHKBSF	015172		C#QIO	= 000377		DVA	= 004000	G	FETWO	021050		F#JMP	= 000050	
CHKSEG	014116		C#RDBU	= 000007		DVC	= 000200	G	FINDBA	024474		F#MOD	= 000000	
CLR	= 000040	G	C#REFG	= 000047		ECH	= 000100	G	FINDSE	024116		F#MSG	= 000011	

F\$PROT = 000021	ILF = 000001 G	L\$DEVP 002060 G	L10020 031250	NOGOOD 016276
F\$PWR = 000017	ILR = 000002 G	L\$DISP 002124 G	L10021 120104	NOOP = 000001 G
F\$RPT = 000012	INPUTD 012006	L\$DLY 002116 G	L10023 120114	NORUN 016272
F\$SEG = 000003	INSERT 016616	L\$DTP 002040 G	MAKTRK 015452	NOWRCK 002176 G
F\$SOFT = 000005	INTEN = 000100 G	L\$DTYP 002034 G	MAPSEC 016466	NULL = 140000 G
F\$SRV = 000010	INTLEV = 002244 G	L\$DU 030060 G	MAXCYL 002212 G	OFFDIR = 000200 G
F\$SUB = 000002	IR = 000100 G	L\$DUT 002072 G	MAXSEG 002414 G	OFFSET = 002236 G
F\$SW = 000014	ISR = 000100 G	L\$DVTY 002614 G	MAXTRK 002220 G	OM = 000001 G
F\$TEST = 000001	ITCNT 002264 G	L\$EF 002052 G	MAXVAL 024564	ONEFIL = 000001
F1 = 000002 G	IXE = 004000 G	L\$ENVI 002044 G	MCPE = 020000 G	OPI = 020000 G
F2 = 000004 G	IXU = 000100 G	L\$ETP 002102 G	MERGE 015242 G	OPTION 002160 G
F3 = 000010 G	I\$AU = 000041	L\$EXP1 002046 G	MESG1 031176	OR = 000200 G
F4 = 000020 G	I\$AUTO = 000041	L\$EXP4 002064 G	MESG13 006302 G	O\$APTS = 000000
F5 = 000040 G	I\$CLN = 000041	L\$EXP5 002066 G	MESG14 006312 G	O\$AU = 000000
GAPVAL 024702	I\$DU = 000041	L\$HARD 031132 G	MESG15 006322 G	O\$BGNR = 000000
GETNEX 020604	I\$HRD = 000041	L\$HIME 002120 G	MESG16 006332 G	O\$BGNS = 000000
GETPAT 024262	I\$INIT = 000041	L\$HPCP 002016 G	MESG17 006544 G	O\$DU = 000000
GO = 000001 G	I\$MOD = 000041	L\$HPTP 002022 G	MESG18 006224 G	O\$ERRT = 000000
G\$CNTD = 000200	I\$MSG = 000041	L\$HW 002130 G	MESG19 006642 G	O\$GNSW = 000000
G\$DELM = 000372	I\$PROT = 000040	L\$ICP 002104 G	MESG22 006570 G	O\$POIN = 000001
G\$DISP = 000003	I\$PTAB = 000041	L\$INIT 026516 G	MESG23 006721 G	O\$SETU = 000001
G\$EXCP = 000400	I\$PWR = 000041	L\$LADP 002026 G	MESG38 012654	PAR = 000010 G
G\$HILI = 000002	I\$RPT = 000041	L\$LAST 120100 G	MESG39 012675	PARTBL 002336 G
G\$LOLI = 000001	I\$SEG = 000041	L\$LOAD 002100 G	MESG4 031211	PAT = 000020 G
G\$NO = 000000	I\$SETU = 000041	L\$LUN 002074 G	MESG40 012713	PATRN 002326 G
G\$OFFS = 000000	I\$SFT = 000041	L\$MREV 002050 G	MESG41 012732	PGE = 100000 G
G\$OFSI = 000376	I\$SRV = 000041	L\$NAME 002000 G	MESG42 012753	PGM = 001000 G
G\$PRMA = 000001	I\$SUB = 000041	L\$PRIO 002042 G	MESG43 012772	PHF = 000400 G
G\$PRMD = 000002	I\$TST = 000041	L\$PROT 026510 G	MESG44 013004	PIP = 020000 G
G\$PRML = 000000	J\$JMP = 000167	L\$PRT 002112 G	MESG45 013016	PLTRK 002323 G
G\$RADA = 000140	LASLOC 002240 G	L\$REPP 002062 G	MESG46 013030	PNT = 001000 G
G\$RADB = 000000	LBC = 002000 G	L\$REV 002010 G	MESG47 013042	PRI = 002000 G
G\$RADD = 000040	LBT = 002000 G	L\$RPT 026502 G	MESG5 031225	PRI00 = 000000 G
G\$RADL = 000120	LCE = 001000 G	L\$SOFT 031250 G	MESG6 031236	PRI01 = 000040 G
G\$RADO = 000020	LF = 000012 G	L\$SPC 002056 G	MESG7 006254 G	PRI02 = 000100 G
G\$XFER = 000004	LINBUF 034744 G	L\$SPCP 002020 G	MFGBUF 031464 G	PRI03 = 000140 G
G\$YES = 000010	LISHDR 002204 G	L\$SPTP 002024 G	MINCYL 002210 G	PRI04 = 000200 G
G1 = 000100 G	LIST 002172 G	L\$STA 002030 G	MINSEG 002412 G	PRI05 = 000240 G
G2 = 000045 G	LISTDS 021714	L\$SW 002142 G	MINTRK 002216 G	PRI06 = 000300 G
G3 = 000040 G	LOADTD 026162	L\$TEST 002114 G	MODBY 002202 G	PRI07 = 000340 G
G4 = 000045 G	LOCYL 002374 G	L\$TIML 002014 G	MODTD 002170 G	PSEL = 002000 G
HCE = 000200 G	LODBSF 011476	L\$UNIT 002012 G	MOH = 020000 G	RCVED 006015 G
HCI = 002000 G	LOE = 040000 G	L10000 002140	MOL = 010000 G	RDBSF 017714
HCRC = 000400 G	LOT = 000010 G	L10001 002142	MOLINE 005727 G	RDDAT = 000071 G
HDR = 000010 G	LSCYL 002222 G	L10002 007752	MORETD 002416 G	RDMD = 000073 G
HDRBLK 032464 G	LSTRK 002224 G	L10003 010074	MPE = 000400 G	RTD = 000075 G
HDR0 = 000010 G	L\$ACP 002110 G	L10004 010216	MSEG = 000022 G	RDY = 000200 G
HDSKAN 022732	L\$APT 002036 G	L10005 010244	MSRDTD 005615 G	READIN = 000021 G
HELP = 000000	L\$AU 030066 G	L10006 010326	MSWRTD 005604 G	READTD 021440
HICYL 002372 G	L\$AUT 002070 G	L10007 026506	MTD = 040000 G	READY 010472
HIVALU 025072	L\$AUTO 027550 G	L10011 027546	MXF = 001000 G	RECAL = 000007 G
HOE = 100000 G	L\$CCP 002106 G	L10012 027550	NBA = 100000 G	RECALI 005672 G
IAE = 002000 G	L\$CLEA 027552 G	L10013 030056	NED = 010000 G	RCVED 002300 G
IBE = 010000 G	L\$CO 002032 G	L10014 030064	NEGWRD 002376 G	REG = 002514 G
IDU = 000040 G	L\$DEPO 002011 G	L10015 030072	NEM = 004000 G	RELSE = 000013 G
IER = 020000 G	L\$DESC 002622 G	L10016 031126	NEWCNT 002246 G	RELTV 016536
ILEV = 000004 G	L\$DESP 002076 G	L10017 031176	NEWLST 022224	RELWRD 002400 G

RESET	013256	SAVTRK	002320 G	TDCPY2	031432 G	T%FREE=	120114	T1	030074 G
RESTOR	026404	SBE	= 000004 G	TDCPY3	031434 G	T%GMAN=	000000	UAM	= 000200 G
RESTTD	026274	SC	= 100000 G	TDCPY4	031436 G	T%HILI=	000007	UNIT	002420 G
RETRY	013304	SCAN	030454	TDCPY5	031440 G	T%LAST=	000001	UNS	= 040000 G
RMDATA	005713 G	SCANIT	002243 G	TDCPY6	031442 G	T%LOLI=	000000	UPDSCR	025174
RNEXT	002430 G	SCANR	002166 G	YDDEF	006046 G	T%LSYM=	010000	UPE	= 020000 G
RHYPE	002432 G	SCF	= 000002 G	TDDUMP	017240	T%LTNO=	000001	US1	= 000001 G
RMR	= 000004 G	SC1	= 000100 G	TDLMTS	002352 G	T%NEST=	177777	US2	= 000002 G
RPADR	002422 G	SC16	= 002000 G	TDSBLK	033614 G	T%NSO =	000000	US4	= 000004 G
RPAS	002456 G	SC2	= 000200 G	TDSCAN	022546	T%NS1 =	000005	VERIFY	017614
RPBA	002444 G	SC32	= 004000 G	TDTMP1	031444 G	T%PCNT=	000000	VRIFY	002164 G
RPBAE	002510 G	SC4	= 000400 G	TDTMP2	031446 G	T%PTAB=	010022	VV	= 000100 G
RPCC	002476 G	SC64	= 010000 G	TDTMP3	031450 G	T%PTHV=	000001	WAIT	013106
RPCS1	002440 G	SC8	= 001000 G	TDTMP4	031452 G	T%PTNU=	000001	WARN	006206 G
RPCS2	002450 G	SDF	= 000020 G	TDTMP5	031454 G	T%SAVL=	177777	WCE	= 040000 G
RPCS3	002512 G	SEARCH=	000031 G	TDTMP6	031456 G	T%SEGL=	177777	WCF	= 000040 G
RPDA	002446 G	SECADD	002402 G	TDVALU	002332 G	T%SIZE=	000006	WCKD	= 000051 G
RPDB	002462 G	SEC50	002322 G	TDWRD1	031414 G	T%SUBN=	000000	WCKDAT	005636 G
RPDC	002474 G	SEEK	= 000005 G	TDWRD2	031416 G	T%TAGL=	177777	WCKHD	= 000053 G
RPDS	002452 G	SEIZE	013140	TDWRD3	031420 G	T%TAGN=	010024	WCKHDR	005653 G
RPDT	002466 G	SFPTBL	002142 G	TDWRD4	031422 G	T%TEMP=	000000	WLE	= 004000 G
RPEC1	002504 G	SIZE70	010330	TDWRD5	031424 G	T%TEST=	000001	WLOCK	005743 G
RPEC2	002506 G	SKI	= 040000 G	TDWRD6	031426 G	T%TSTM=	177777	WOR	= 001000 G
RPER1	002454 G	SOF SW	002262 G	TEMPA	002250 G	T%TSTS=	000001	WRDAT	005625 G
RPER2	002500 G	SORT	020414	TEMP1	002366 G	T%AU =	010015	WRITCK	011734
RPER3	002502 G	SPIRAL	020646	TEMP2	002370 G	T%AUT=	010012	WRITMG	006342
RPLA	002460 G	SUPRSS	002252 G	TEXT	002360 G	T%CLE=	010013	WRITTD	021152
RPMR1	002464 G	SVCGBL=	000000	TKWCNT	002364 G	T%DAT=	010023	WRL	= 004000 G
RPOF	002472 G	SVCINS=	000000	TMDLTA	015170	T%DU =	010014	WRSFM	006411
RPSN	002470 G	SVCSUB=	000000	TMPBSF	031460 G	T%HAR=	010017	WRTBSF	020160
RPVEC	002424 G	SVCTAG=	000000	TMPCYL	002214 G	T%HW =	010000	WRTDAT=	000061 G
RPWC	002442 G	SVCTST=	000000	TOLER	024150	T%INI=	010011	WRTFE2	002174 G
RTYCNT	002274 G	S%LSYM=	010000	TOLRAN	024336	T%MSG=	010006	WRTTD =	000065 G
RWU1	= 002000 G	TABELD	016322 G	TRE	= 040000 G	T%PC =	000001	WRU	= 000400 G
RWU2	= 004000 G	TAP	= 040000 G	TYPLC	011046	T%PRO=	010010	X%ALWA=	000000
RWU3	= 010000 G	TBLPTR	002256 G	T%ARGC=	000003	T%PTA=	010022	X%FALS=	000040
SAMSEC	002245 G	TD	= 000010 G	T%CODE=	003032	T%RPT=	010007	X%OFFS=	000400
SAVCYL	002316 G	TDBCNT	002330 G	T%ERRN=	000002	T%SOF=	010020	X%TRUE=	000020
SAVETD	026236	TDCASE	013732	T%EXCP=	000000	T%SW =	010001	%PATCH	031250 G
SAVRPR	017542	TDCPY1	031430 G	T%FLAG=	000050	T%TES=	010016		

. ABS. 120114 000
000000 001
ERRORS DETECTED: 0

VIRTUAL MEMORY USED: 29952 WORDS (117 PAGES)
DYNAMIC MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR 70 PAGES
CZRJKB.BIC,CZRJKB/C=[20,0]SVC34R.MLB,[20,12]CZRJKB.DOC,CZRJKB.HIS,CZRJKB

FMT16	12-154#	25-15												
FMTRK	12-220#	17-92	33-25	72-70	78-89									
FORMAT	14-98#	33-27												
FORMT	13-23#	72-18	72-32*											
FRMT00	14-41#	19-16												
FRMT01	14-42#	19-17												
FRMT02	14-43#	19-19												
FRMT03	14-44#	19-20												
FRMT04	14-45#	19-22												
FRMT05	14-46#	19-23												
FRMT06	14-47#	19-28												
FRMT07	14-48#	19-29												
FRMT10	14-50#	34-13												
FRMT11	14-51#	74-36												
FRMT12	14-52#	74-21	74-24	74-27										
FRMT13	14-53#	74-34												
FRMT14	14-54#	39-39	51-48	52-45										
FRMT15	14-55#	39-42	51-51	52-48										
FRMT16	14-56#	15-30												
FRMT17	14-57#	15-31												
FRMT20	14-59#	18-20												
FRMT22	14-60#	18-16												
FRMT23	14-61#	15-19	15-21											
FRMT24	14-62#	23-50												
FRMT30	14-64#	34-28												
FRMT31	14-65#	34-25												
FRMT32	14-66#	52-21												
FRMT33	14-67#	15-45												
FRMT35	14-68#	39-22	52-24											
FRMT36	14-69#	39-33	52-41											
FRMT37	14-70#	51-43												
FRMT50	14-72#	71-37												
FRMT51	14-76#	71-39												
FRMT60	14-82#	38-57												
FRMT61	14-83#	38-45	47-38											
FRMT62	14-84#	74-32												
FRMT63	14-85#	20-38												
FRMT64	14-86#	42-38												
FRMT65	14-87#	38-61												
FRMT66	14-88#	38-63												
FRMTT	14-40#	39-20												
FUNCTN	13-128#	17-47	17-62	17-73	17-92	22-19*	33-25	33-30	34-83*	42-18	42-23*	42-53*	43-23*	49-36*
	50-19	50-20*	50-63*	51-15	51-26*	51-58*	54-19*	55-19*	55-36*	77-126*	77-130	78-89*		
G#CNT0	7-144#													
G#DELM	7-144#	24-11												
G#DISP	7-144#													
G#EXCP	7-144#													
G#HILI	7-144#													
G#LOLI	7-144#													
G#NO	7-144#	23-71	23-73	23-81	71-61									
G#OFFS	7-144#	23-17	23-23	23-25	23-52	23-56	23-60	23-64	23-71	23-73	23-81	23-118	71-41	71-54
		71-61	71-70	71-78	71-80	71-85	71-87	71-92	71-98	71-103	80-55	80-57	80-59	80-61
G#OFSI	7-144#	23-17	23-23	23-25	23-52	23-56	23-60	23-64	23-71	23-73	23-81	23-118	71-41	71-54
		71-61	71-70	71-78	71-80	71-85	71-87	71-92	71-98	71-103	80-55	80-57	80-59	80-61
G#PRMA	7-144#	80-55	80-57											
G#PRMD	7-144#	23-17	23-23	23-25	23-52	23-56	23-60	23-64	23-71	23-73	23-81	71-41	71-78	71-80

O:GNSW	7 144#	7-198													
O:POIN	7 144#	7 176	7-176#	7-198											
O:SETU	7 144#	7-176#	7-198	81 84											
OFFDIR	12 151#														
OFFSET	13-50#	17-40	22 21#	25-15#	33 38#	49 39#	49 54#	50-29#	54 23#						
OM	12-61#														
ONEFIL	2-4#	2-8	4-15#	5-1	7-129#	7 165	10-22	11-1	11 8#	11-13	68-2	69 1	69 8#	69-13	
OPI	76-37	77-1	77-9#	77-14	79-2	80-1	80-9#	80-15							
OPTION	12-91#	54-30	54-63												
	13-21#	71-41	71-45	71-47	71-49	71-63	71-65	71-89	71 94	71-100	72 30	72-34	72-38	72-42	
	72-46														
OR	12-32#														
PAR	12-81#														
PARTBL	13-97#	30-72													
PAT	12-29#														
PATRN	13-86#	55-15#	55-53	58-14	58 23#										
PGE	12-35#	12-193#													
PGM	12-67#														
PHF	12 176#														
PIP	12-71#														
PLTRK	13-84#	32-16	36-18	54-59											
PNT	11-57#														
PRI	11-57#														
PRI00	11-57#														
PRI01	11-57#														
PRI02	11-57#														
PRI03	11-57#														
PRI04	11-57#														
PRI05	11-57#														
PRI06	11-57#														
PRI07	11-57#	72-13	74-10												
PSEL	12-9#														
RCVED	14-104#	15-21													
RDSF	42-17#	77-95													
RODAT	12-222#	42-23													
RDND	12-223#	17-62	33-30	51-26	54-19	72-61	77 130								
RDTD	12-224#	50-20	72-55	72-60	72-75	77-111									
RDY	12-6#	17-49	17-50												
READIN	12-214#	25-14													
READTD	23-27	23-108	50-19#	53-16	64-15	77-113	78-82								
READY	17-26#	17-27	17-35	25-16											
RECAL	12-207#	34-73	34-83												
RECALI	14-97#	34-72													
RECVED	13-72#	15-45	41-36#												
REG	13-168#	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20
	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-29	19-29	40-16	54-30	54-63	55-45	56-18	
	56-24	56-48													
RELSE	12-209#														
RELTV	23-74	37-14#	54-74	55-66											
RELWRD	13-126#	23-73	23-75	23-77#	23-78#	23-81	37-16	37-25#	38-30#	38-31	38-33#	38-34#	38-61	38-66#	
	38-77	54-50#	54-55#	54-71#	54-75	55-67	55-74	55-76#	55-77#	56-30#	57-36#	60-16#	60-22	60-25#	
	64-19	64-21#	65-100#												
RESET	25-13#	26-37	34-11	42-52											
RESTOR	67-7#	78-103													
RESTD	23-99	66-65#	78-78												
RETRY	26-21#	33-40	34-52	34-66	34-77	34-85	42-26	43-27	43-43	49-42	50-34	54 25	55-24	55-40	

	15-19#	15-21	15-21	15-21	15-21	15-21	15-21#	15-21#	15-21#	15-21#	15-24	15-24	15-24#	15-30
	15-30	15-30#	15-31	15-31	15-31	15-31	15-31	15-31	15-31	15-31	15-31	15-31#	15-31#	15-31#
	15-31#	15-31#	15-31#	15-31#	15-31#	15-33	15-33	15-33#	15-39	15-39	15-39#	15-45	15-45	15-45
	15-45	15-45#	15-45#	15-45#	15-48	15-48	15-48#	18-16	18-16	18-16	18-16#	18-16#	18-20	18-20
	18-20	18-20	18-20#	18-20#	18-20#	19-16	19-16	19-16#	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-17
	19-17	19-17	19-17	19-17#	19-17#	19-17#	19-17#	19-17#	19-17#	19-17#	19-17#	19-17#	19-19	19-19
	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20	19-20#	19-20#	19-20#	19-20#
	19-20#	19-20#	19-20#	19-22	19-22	19-22#	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23	19-23
	19-23	19-23#	19-23#	19-23#	19-23#	19-23#	19-23#	19-23#	19-23#	19-23#	19-28	19-28	19-28#	19-29
	19-29	19-29	19-29#	19-29#	19-29#	20-38	20-38	20-38#	20-38#	20-38#	23-50	23-50	23-50#	34-13
	34-13	34-13	34-13#	34-13#	34-25	34-25	34-25#	34-28	34-28	34-28#	38-45	38-45	38-45	38-45
	38-45	38-45#	38-45#	38-45#	38-45#	38-57	38-57	38-57#	38-61	38-61	38-61#	38-61#	38-61#	38-63
	38-63	38-63#	39-20	39-20	39-20	39-20#	39-20#	39-22	39-22	39-22#	39-33	39-33	39-33	39-33
	39-33	39-33	39-33	39-33#	39-33#	39-33#	39-33#	39-33#	39-33#	39-33#	39-39	39-39	39-39	39-39#
	39-42	39-42	39-42	39-42#	39-42#	39-46	39-46	39-46#	42-38	42-38	42-38	42-38#	42-38#	47-38
	47-38	47-38	47-38	47-38	47-38#	47-38#	47-38#	47-38#	51-43	51-43	51-43	51-43	51-43#	51-43#
	51-43#	51-48	51-48	51-48	51-48#	51-48#	51-51	51-51	51-51	51-51#	51-51#	51-51#	51-55	51-55
	52-21	52-21	52-21	52-21#	52-21#	52-24	52-24	52-24#	52-41	52-41	52-41	52-41	52-41	52-41
	52-41	52-41#	52-41#	52-41#	52-41#	52-41#	52-41#	52-45	52-45	52-45	52-45#	52-45#	52-48	52-48
	52-48	52-48#	52-48#	52-53	52-53	52-53#	71-37	71-37	71-37#	71-39	71-39	71-39#	74-14	74-14
	74-14#	74-21	74-21	74-21	74-21	74-21#	74-21#	74-21#	74-24	74-24	74-24	74-24	74-24#	74-24#
	74-24#	74-27	74-27	74-27	74-27	74-27#	74-27#	74-27#	74-32	74-32	74-32	74-32	74-32#	74-32#
	74-32#	74-34	74-34	74-34	74-34#	74-34#	74-36	74-36	74-36	74-36#	74-36#	74-36#	74-36#	74-36#
T#CODE	23-17	23-17	23-17	23-17#	23-17#	23-17#	23-23	23-23	23-23	23-23#	23-23#	23-23#	23-25	23-25
	23-25	23-25#	23-25#	23-25#	23-52	23-52	23-52	23-52#	23-52#	23-52#	23-56	23-56	23-56	23-56#
	23-56#	23-56#	23-60	23-60	23-60	23-60#	23-60#	23-60#	23-64	23-64	23-64	23-64#	23-64#	23-64#
	23-71	23-71	23-71	23-71#	23-71#	23-71#	23-73	23-73	23-73	23-73#	23-73#	23-73#	23-81	23-81
	23-81	23-81#	23-81#	23-81#	23-118	23-118	23-118	23-118#	23-118#	23-118#	71-41	71-41	71-41	71-41#
	71-41#	71-41#	71-54	71-54	71-54	71-54#	71-54#	71-54#	71-61	71-61	71-61	71-61#	71-61#	71-61#
	71-70	71-70	71-70	71-70#	71-70#	71-70#	71-78	71-78	71-78	71-78#	71-78#	71-78#	71-80	71-80
	71-80	71-80#	71-80#	71-80#	71-85	71-85	71-85	71-85#	71-85#	71-85#	71-87	71-87	71-87	71-87#
	71-87#	71-87#	71-92	71-92	71-92	71-92#	71-92#	71-92#	71-98	71-98	71-98	71-98#	71-98#	71-98#
	71-103	71-103	71-103	71-103#	71-103#	71-103#	80-55	80-55	80-55	80-55#	80-55#	80-55#	80-57	80-57
	80-57	80-57#	80-57#	80-57#	80-59	80-59	80-59	80-59#	80-59#	80-59#	80-61	80-61	80-61	80-61#
	80-61#	80-61#												
T#ERRN	7-144#	27-38	27-38#	27-42	27-42#	27-45	27-45#	27-48	27-48#	27-51	27-51#	27-54	27-54#	27-57
	27-57#	27-60	27-60#	27-63	27-63#	27-66	27-66#	27-69	27-69#	27-72	27-72#	27-75	27-75#	27-78
	27-78#	27-81	27-81#	27-84	27-84#	34-18	34-18#	34-34	34-34#					
T#EXCP	23-17	23-17#	23-23	23-23#	23-25	23-25#	23-52	23-52#	23-56	23-56#	23-60	23-60#	23-64	23-64#
	23-71	23-71#	23-73	23-73#	23-81	23-81#	71-41	71-41#	71-78	71-78#	71-80	71-80#	71-85	71-85#
	71-87	71-87#	80-55	80-55#	80-57	80-57#	80-59	80-59#	80-61	80-61#				
T#FLAG	69-61	69-61#	69-61#	71-16	71-16	71-16#	71-16#	71-22	71-22	71-22#	71-22#	72-11	72-11	72-11#
	72-11#	72-109	72-109	72-109#	72-109#	74-17	74-17	74-17#	74-17#	74-47	74-47	74-47#	74-47#	75-19
	75-19#	75-19#	76-20	76-20#	76-20#									
T#FREE	81-84	82-22#												
T#GMAN	7-144#	23-17#	23-17#	23-23#	23-23#	23-25#	23-25#	23-52#	23-52#	23-56#	23-56#	23-60#	23-60#	23-64#
	23-64#	23-71#	23-71#	23-73#	23-73#	23-81#	23-81#	71-41#	71-41#	71-78#	71-78#	71-80#	71-80#	71-85#
	71-85#	71-87#	71-87#											
T#HILI	23-17	23-17#	23-23	23-23#	23-25	23-25#	23-52	23-52#	23-56	23-56#	23-60	23-60#	23-64	23-64#
	23-71	23-71#	23-73	23-73#	23-81	23-81#	71-41	71-41#	71-78	71-78#	71-80	71-80#	71-85	71-85#
	71-87	71-87#	80-55	80-55#	80-57	80-57#	80-59	80-59#	80-61	80-61#				
T#LAST	7-144#	81-84#	82-15											
T#LOLI	23-17	23-17#	23-23	23-23#	23-25	23-25#	23-52	23-52#	23-56	23-56#	23-60	23-60#	23-64	23-64#
	23-71	23-71#	23-73	23-73#	23-81	23-81#	71-41	71-41#	71-78	71-78#	71-80	71-80#	71-85	71-85#
	71-87	71-87#	80-55	80-55#	80-57	80-57#	80-59	80-59#	80-61	80-61#				
T#LSYM	7-144	7-144#	9-25	10-20	15-14	15-25	15-34	15-40	15-49	69-76	72-124	73-18	74-62	75-34

T\$LTNO	76-35	78-137	80-62	81-22										
T\$NEST	81-84#	7-170	7-170	7-170#	9-10	9-10	9-10#	9-25	9-25	9-25	9-25#	10-10	10-10	10-10#
	7-144#	10-20	10-20	10-20#	10-21	10-21	10-21#	11-51	11-51	11-51	11-51#	15-9	15-9	15-9#
	10-20	15-14	15-14	15-14#	15-16	15-16	15-16#	15-25	15-25	15-25	15-25#	15-27	15-27	15-27#
	15-14	15-34	15-34	15-34#	15-36	15-36	15-36#	15-40	15-40	15-40	15-40#	15-42	15-42	15-42#
	15-34	15-49	15-49	15-49#	68-1	68-1	68-1#	68-1#	69-41	69-41	69-41#	69-47	69-47	69-47#
	15-49	69-76	69-76	69-76#	70-8	70-8	70-8#	70-12	70-12	70-12	70-12#	71-8	71-8	71-8#
	69-76	72-124	72-124	72-124#	73-10	73-10	73-10#	73-18	73-18	73-18	73-18#	74-8	74-8	74-8#
	72-124	74-62	74-62	74-62#	75-8	75-8	75-8#	75-34	75-34	75-34	75-34#	76-9	76-9	76-9#
	74-62	76-35	76-35	76-35#	76-36	76-36	76-36#	77-50	77-50	77-50	77-50#	77-66	77-66	77-66#
	76-35	78-137	78-137	78-137#	79-1	79-1	79-1#	80-43	80-43	80-43	80-43#	80-53	80-53	80-53#
	78-137	80-62	80-62	80-62#	81-12	81-12	81-12#	81-22	81-22	81-22	81-22#	81-85	81-85	81-85#
	80-62	81-85#												
T\$NSO	7-170#	10-21	11-51#	68-1	69-41#	76-36	77-50#	79-1	80-43#	81-85				
T\$NSI	9-10#	9-25	10-10#	10-20	15-9#	15-14	15-16#	15-25	15-27#	15-34	15-36#	15-40	15-42#	15-49
	69-47#	69-76	70-8#	70-12	71-8#	72-124	73-10#	73-18	74-8#	74-62	75-8#	75-34	76-9#	76-35
	77-66#	78-137	80-53#	80-62	81-12#	81-22								
T\$PCNT	82-15#	82-16	82-16	82-16#										
T\$PTAB	82-16	82-16#												
T\$PTHV	7-198	82-22#												
T\$PTNU	7-144#	82-16	82-16#	82-22	82-22									
T\$SAVL	7-144#													
T\$SEGL	7-144#													
T\$SIZE	81-84	82-22#												
T\$SUBN	7-144#	77-66#												
T\$TAGL	7-144#													
T\$TAGN	7-144#	9-10	9-10	9-10#	10-10	10-10	10-10#	15-9	15-9	15-9#	15-16	15-16	15-16#	15-27
	15-27	15-27#	15-36	15-36	15-36#	15-42	15-42	15-42#	69-47	69-47	69-47#	70-8	70-8	70-8#
	71-8	71-8	71-8#	73-10	73-10#	74-8	74-8	74-8#	75-8	75-8	75-8#	76-9	76-9	76-9#
	76-9#	77-66	77-66	77-66#	80-53	80-53	80-53#	81-12	81-12	81-12#	82-15	82-15	82-15#	82-16
	82-16	82-16	82-16	82-16#	82-16#									
T\$TEMP	8-8	8-8	8-8#	8-8#	9-25	9-25#	10-20	10-20#	10-21	10-21#	15-14	15-14#	15-25	15-25#
	15-34	15-34#	15-40	15-40#	15-49	15-49#	23-17	23-17	23-17	23-17#	23-17#	23-17#	23-23	23-23
	23-23	23-23#	23-23#	23-23#	23-25	23-25	23-25	23-25#	23-25#	23-25#	23-52	23-52	23-52	23-52#
	23-52#	23-52#	23-56	23-56	23-56	23-56#	23-56#	23-56#	23-60	23-60	23-60	23-60#	23-60#	23-60#
	23-64	23-64	23-64	23-64#	23-64#	23-64#	23-71	23-71	23-71	23-71#	23-71#	23-71#	23-73	23-73
	23-73	23-73#	23-73#	23-73#	23-81	23-81	23-81	23-81#	23-81#	23-81#	23-118	23-118	23-118	23-118#
	23-118#	23-118#	68-1	68-1#	69-61	69-61#	69-76	69-76#	70-12	70-12#	71-16	71-16#	71-22	71-22#
	71-41	71-41	71-41	71-41#	71-41#	71-41#	71-54	71-54	71-54#	71-54#	71-54#	71-54#	71-61	71-61
	71-61	71-61#	71-61#	71-61#	71-70	71-70	71-70	71-70#	71-70#	71-70#	71-78	71-78	71-78	71-78#
	71-78#	71-78#	71-80	71-80	71-80	71-80#	71-80#	71-80#	71-85	71-85	71-85	71-85#	71-85#	71-85#
	71-87	71-87	71-87	71-87#	71-87#	71-87#	71-92	71-92	71-92	71-92#	71-92#	71-92#	71-98	71-98
	71-98	71-98#	71-98#	71-98#	71-103	71-103	71-103	71-103#	71-103#	71-103#	72-11	72-11#	72-109	72-109#
	72-124	72-124#	73-18	73-18#	74-17	74-17#	74-47	74-47#	74-62	74-62#	75-19	75-19#	75-34	75-34#
	76-20	76-20#	76-35	76-35#	76-36	76-36#	78-137	78-137#	79-1	79-1#	80-55	80-55	80-55	80-55#
	80-55#	80-55#	80-57	80-57	80-57	80-57#	80-57#	80-57#	80-59	80-59	80-59	80-59#	80-59#	80-59#
	80-61	80-61	80-61	80-61#	80-61#	80-61#	80-62	80-62#	81-22	81-22#	81-85	81-85#	81-85#	81-85#
T\$TEST	7-144#	77-66	77-66	77-66#	81-84									
T\$TSTM	7-144#	15-13	15-14	15-19	15-21	15-24	15-25	15-30	15-31	15-33	15-34	15-39	15-40	15-45
	15-48	15-49	18-16	18-20	19-16	19-17	19-19	19-20	19-22	19-23	19-28	19-29	20-38	23-17
	23-23	23-25	23-50	23-52	23-56	23-60	23-64	23-71	23-73	23-81	23-118	27-38	27-42	27-45
	27-48	27-51	27-54	27-57	27-60	27-63	27-66	27-69	27-72	27-75	27-78	27-81	27-84	34-13
	34-18	34-25	34-28	34-34	35-21	38-45	38-57	38-61	38-63	39-20	39-22	39-33	39-39	39-42
	39-46	42-38	47-38	51-43	51-48	51-51	51-55	52-21	52-24	52-41	52-45	52-48	52-53	69-76
	71-10	71-12	71-16	71-18	71-22	71-24	71-28	71-37	71-39	71-41	71-54	71-61	71-70	71-78

UPE	12-38#					
US1	12-25#					
US2	12-26#					
US4	12-27#					
VERIFY	41-17#	77-132				
VRIFY	13-24#	34-58	72-36*			
VV	12-64#					
WAIT	24-11#	24-34	34-40			
WARN	14-109#	20-38	38-45	42-38	47-38	74-32
WCE	12-39#	17-66	55-45			
WCF	12-83#					
WCKD	12-217#	55-36				
WCKDAT	14-95#	55-37				
WCKHD	12-218#	22-19				
WCKHDR	14-96#	22-20				
WLE	12-89#					
WLOCK	14-101#	34-64				
WOR	12-187#					
WRDAT	14-94#	43-24	55-20			
WRITCK	17-94	22-15#				
WRITMG	14-118#	71-54				
WRITTD	23-100	48-19	49-22#	78-79		
WRL	12-69#	34-62				
WRSFAM	14-119#	71-61				
WRTBSF	43-15#	77-150	78-115			
WRTDAT	12-219#	43-23	55-19			
WRTFE2	13-28#	72-20	72-50*	77-90		
WRTTD	12-221#	49-36	72-69	77-117		
WRU	12-186#					
X\$ALWA	7-144#					
X\$FALS	7-144#					
X\$OFFS	7-144#					
X\$TRUE	7-144#					

BCOMPL	1-150	7-1440	71-26	71-30				
BERROR	1-190	7-1440						
BGNAU	1-230	7-1440	76-9					
BGNAUT	1-310	7-1440	73-10					
BGNCLN	1-390	7-1440	74-8					
BGN DU	1-470	7-1440	75-8					
BGNHRD	1-550	7-1440	80-53					
BGNHW	1-660	7-1440	9-10					
BGNINI	1-770	7-1440	71-8					
BGNMOD	1-850	7-1440	7-170	11-51	69-41	77-50	80-43	
BGNMSG	1-980	7-1440	15-9	15-16	15-27	15-36	15-42	
BGNPRO	1-1060	7-1440	70-8					
BGNPTA	1-1140	7-1440	82-16					
BGNRPT	1-1440	7-1440	69-47					
BGNSEG	1-1520	7-1440						
BGNSET	1-1610	7-1440	82-15					
BGNSFT	1-1820	7-1440	81-12					
BGNSRV	1-1930	7-1440						
BGNSUB	1-2010	7-1440						
BGNSW	1-2250	7-1440	10-10					
BGNTST	1-2360	7-1440	77-66					
BNCOMP	1-2660	7-1440	35-22	71-14	71-20	77-120		
BNERRO	1-2700	7-1440						
BREAK	1-2740	7-1440	77-106	78-14				
BRESET	1-2780	7-1440	71-10					
CKLOOP	1-2820	7-1440						
CLOCK	1-2860	7-1440						
CLOSE	1-2920	7-1440						
CLRVEC	1-2960	7-1440						
COMMEN	1-3010	7-1440						
DELAY	1-3220	7-1440	24-11					
DESCRI	1-3170	7-1440	14-27					
DEV TYP	1-3410	7-1440	14-17					
DISPAT	1-3460	7-1440	8-8					
DISPLA	1-3600	7-1440						
DOCLN	1-3760	7-1440	72-10					
DODU	1-3800	7-1440						
DORPT	1-3850	7-1440						
ENDAU	1-3890	7-1440	76-35					
ENDAUT	1-4010	7-1440	73-18					
ENDCLN	1-4130	7-1440	74-62					
ENDCOM	1-4250	7-1440						
ENDDU	1-4410	7-1440	75-34					
ENDHRD	1-4530	7-1440	80-62					
ENDHW	1-4650	7-1440	9-25					
ENDINI	1-4750	7-1440	72-124					
ENDMOD	1-4870	7-1440	10-21	68-1	76-36	79-1	81-85	
ENDMSG	1-5000	7-1440	15-14	15-25	15-34	15-40	15-49	
ENDPRO	1-5120	7-1440	70-12					
ENDPTA	1-5200	7-1440	82-21					
ENDRPT	1-5290	7-1440	69-76					
ENDSEG	1-5410	7-1440						
ENDSET	1-5550	7-1440	82-22					
ENDSFT	1-5680	7-1440	81-22					
ENDSRV	1-5600	7-1440						
ENDSUB	1-5960	7-1440						

